Library

St. Olaf College

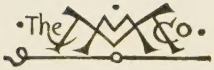
Northfield, Minn.

J. WELL LUTHERAN
LIBRARY
COLLEGE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/chronologicalout0000seld

CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF AMERICAN LITERATURE


The
Co.

CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES

OF

AMERICAN LITERATURE

BY

SELDEN L. WHITCOMB, A.M.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

BRANDER MATTHEWS

PROFESSOR OF LITERATURE IN COLUMBIA COLLEGE

New York

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

LONDON: MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

1914

All rights reserved

.W57
1914

Copyright, 1893,
By MACMILLAN AND CO.

Set up and electrotyped. Published August, 1894. Reprinted June, 1906; June, 1914.

Norwood Press
J. S. Cushing & Co. — Berwick & Smith Co.
Norwood, Mass., U.S.A.

1087355

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION vii

PART I. GENERAL OUTLINE 2

PART II. AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS 227

91096

INTRODUCTION

Chronology is the backbone of history — of the history of literature as of any other. Perhaps no tool is more useful to a student of literature than a well-made table of well-selected titles and dates. Of late years no better implement of this kind has been devised than Mr. Frederick Ryland's "Chronological Outlines of English Literature," published in 1890. Mr. Ryland planned a work which should occupy toward literary history the position a date-book holds toward political history. In his Part I. he sought to bring "the annals of English literature into connection with general European literature and with history, so that a glance enables us to see the position that a given work occupies in the line of development"; and in his Part II. he gave an alphabetical list of authors with their principal works. Mr. Ryland hoped that Part I. would perform in some degree "the same kind of service for the student of literary history as a map does for the student of geography," while Part II. could be utilized in "studying literature from the biographical point of view." That Mr. Ryland has been successful in his hope is the testimony of all who have had occasion to use his invaluable manual; and the more it has been used, the more fully are its merits recognized.

Nothing better showed Mr. Ryland's fitness for the exacting task he had undertaken than his omission of American authors from his main chronological table. As Mr. Ryland explained in his introduction, it was with considerable reluctance that he included occasional American books under foreign literature, declaring that "to have placed them with the English would have suggested a misleading conception of the two literatures." Of course, in the broadest sense of the term, English literature includes all that is written in the English language, whether in Great Britain and Ireland, or in the United States of America, or anywhere in the scattered British colonies. Strictly speaking, American literature to-day and Australian literature to-morrow are parts of English literature; and that part of English literature which is now being produced in Great Britain is, strictly speaking, British literature. With the extraordinary expansion of the English-speaking race, the stream of English literature has of necessity been divided, and while the current flowing in the original channel is the fullest and strongest even at the end of the nineteenth century, at least one of the other divisions is swelling year by year into closer rivalry.

Very wisely Mr. Ryland paid little attention to these smaller streams after they left the main current, devoting himself wholly (in the nineteenth century) to the authors of Great Britain and Ireland. Thus he left the way open for any one who should desire to apply his method to the development of American literature. This is what Mr. Selden L. Whitcomb, Fellow in Literature of Columbia College, has attempted in the present volume. Mr. Whitcomb has modelled his book closely upon Mr. Ryland's, making only those modifications which were imposed upon him by the differences between the

literary history of Great Britain and the literary history of the United States. By putting his few notes at the foot of the page, Mr. Whitcomb has been able to find space for a column devoted to British literature. He has also greatly elaborated the list of books in other languages; he has noted the dates of certain masterpieces in the allied arts; and he has strengthened the column set apart for the record of salient facts in political history.

While Mr. Whitcomb has taken the scheme of Mr. Ryland's chronology, he has not adopted the same scale. The briefer history of American literature has allowed him to enlarge his list and to broaden his standard. It would be possible to maintain the thesis that American literature began in 1809 with the publication of Irving's "Knickerbocker's History of New York"; and certainly, with the exception of Franklin's "Autobiography," the "Federalist," and Brockden Brown's romances, scarcely any American book written before 1800 is to-day read for pleasure or by any one except special students. What was published in these United States while they were still colonies of England is of little interest from a literary point of view. Yet it is well that a chronological table should first record a few and the most typical of the many essays in religious polemics which were the chief product of the early American presses, and then that it should show also how political discussion thrust aside theological as the Revolution loomed nearer.

Mr. Whitcomb has also been more liberal than Mr. Ryland in cataloguing the writings of contemporary authors — and for this liberality the reason is sufficiently obvious, I think. Especially has he been careful to note freely the "local fiction," as it must be called, perhaps,— the frequent recent

efforts to lay the scene of a story in parts of the country where the landscape has never before served as a background for a narrative of human life. And he has also recorded a certain number of those spasmodic successes like "The Prince of the House of David" and "The Lamplighter" and "Rutledge" and "Helen's Babies," — unique triumphs of the single-speech Hamiltons of fiction, yet not without their significance as dates in the history of literary development. The impending revival of the drama in the literature of our language, more obvious now than it was five years ago when Mr. Ryland prepared his book, has led Mr. Whitcomb to give more space to the plays of the past decade or so.

Mr. Whitcomb requests me to say that his book — like Mr. Ryland's — is not a bibliography, and that it has carefully avoided completeness. Comprehensive it ought to be, of course, but its chief merit must be that it is a selection of the writings most truly representative. In any list of men of letters most worthy of record, many an author must be omitted; nor, except for good and sufficient reason, need all the works be catalogued of even the greatest author. Any principle of selection must needs be personal; and no doubt any lover of American literature will find in the following pages names omitted that seem to him to demand inclusion, and names included that, in his view, were better omitted. Yet the more the book is studied, the better satisfied the student will be, I believe, with Mr. Whitcomb's choice, and the more grateful for his immeasurable labour.

BRANDER MATTHEWS.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE,
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PART I.

GENERAL OUTLINE.

CHRONOLOGICAL OUTLINES OF

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1603.	
1605.	
1606.	
1607.	
1608.	**John Smith**: A True Relation of Such Occurrences and Accidents of Note as hath Happened in Virginia. [London.[1]]

[1] It may be assumed that all American works prior to 1640 were published in London, unless otherwise specified.

AMERICAN LITERATURE

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
			James I. Union of England and Scotland.
			Gunpowder Plot.
Roger Williams born.			
John Smith explored the Chesapeake Bay.	Dekker and Webster: Westward Ho! Marston: What you Will. Shakespeare's Troilus and Cressida probably written by this time.	Rembrandt born. Monteverde: Ariana.	Landing at Jamestown, April 26.
	Sackville died. Milton born. Beaumont (? and Fletcher): Philaster (acted?). Shakespeare: King Lear. Shakespeare: Coriolanus and Timon of Athens probably written by this time.		Quebec founded.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1609.	
1610.	**William Strachey**: A True Reportory of the Wrack and Redemption of Sir Thomas Gates, Knight, upon and from the Islands of the Bermudas, his Coming to Virginia and the Estate of that Colony then and after under the Government of the Lord La Ware.[1]
1611.	

[1] Possibly suggested "The Tempest" to Shakespeare.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
John Smith returned to England.	Suckling born. Beaumont and Fletcher: Maid's Tragedy acted (?). Jonson: Epicene. Shakespeare: Sonnets. Shakespeare: Troilus and Cressida (two quartos). Shakespeare Pericles.	Kepler: Astronomia Nova. Grotius: Mare Liberum.	Sir Henry Hudson sailed up the river bearing his name. Champlain discovered the lake bearing his name. Bank of Amsterdam established. Separatists ("the Pilgrims") settled in Leyden.
	Bacon: Wisdom of the Ancients. Chapman: Translation of the Iliad (Books I. to XII.). John Fletcher: Faithful Shepherdess. Jonson: The Alchemist (acted). Shakespeare: Macbeth (acted).	Scarron born.	Louis XIII., King of France. Hudson's Bay discovered.
	Jonson: Catiline (acted). Shakespeare: Winter's Tale (acted). King James' Version of the Bible completed (begun in 1604).		Gustavus II., Adolphus, King of Sweden.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1612.	**John Smith**: A Map of Virginia, with a Description of the Country, the Commodities, People, Governmen and Religion. [Oxford.]
1613.	**Alexander Whitaker**: Good News from Virginia.
1614.	
1615.	
1616.	**John Smith**: A Description of New England.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Anne Bradstreet born.	Samuel Butler born.	Jacob Boehm: Aurora (printed in 1641). Guarini died.	
	Jeremy Taylor born. W. Browne: Britannia's Pastorals (Part I., Part II. in 1616). Shakespeare: Henry VIII. (acted).	La Rochefoucauld born. Galileo: On the Solar Spots.	Establishment of a Dutch trading-post on Manhattan Island.
John Smith explored the New England coast.	Henry More born. Chapman: Translation of the Odyssey. Jonson: Bartholomew Fair (acted). Sir Walter Ralegh: History of the World.		Forts built at Manhattan and near Albany (Fort Orange; 1615). Last States-General before 1789
	Baxter died.	Cervantes: Don Quixote (Part II.).	
	Beaumont, Shakespeare died. Jonson: The Devil's an Ass (acted).	Cervantes died. Vanini: De Admirandis Naturæ Arcanis.	

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1616 *Cont.*	
1617.	
1618.	
1619.	

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Jonson: The Forest.[1] Jonson: Underwoods.[1] Webster: Duchess of Malfi (acted).		
		Murillo born. Cervantes: Persiles y Segimunda. Andreæ: Invitatio Fraternitatis Christi.	
Peter Folger born.	Ralegh died. Cowley, Lovelace born. Hooker: Ecclesiastical Polity (Books VI. to VIII.).	Estévan M. de Villegas: Amatorias.	Synod of Dort. Thirty Years' War began.
	Daniel died. Ben Jonson, Poet-Laureate.	Paolo Sarpi: Storia del Concilio Tridentino.	Ferdinand II., Emperor. First negro slaves imported into Virginia. First representative assembly in the United States.

[1] In Vol. I. of the folio edition of his works.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1620.	**Bradford and Winslow**: A Relation or Journal (written; Nov. 9, 1620, to Dec. 18, 1621). **The Pilgrim Fathers**: Mayflower Compact (written). **John Smith**: New England's Trials.
1621.	
1622.	[**Bradford and Winslow**]: A Relation or Journal (published.)[1] [**Robert Cushman**]: Sin and Danger of Self-Love;[2] sermon preached at Plymouth, December 9th, 1621.
1623.	
1624.	**John Smith** (with others): The General History of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles. **E**[**dward**] **W**[**inslow**]: Good News from New England.
1625.	**William Morrell**: Nova Anglia.[3]

[1] Long known as "Mourt's Relation."
[2] First discourse delivered in New England that was published.
[3] Latin verse with English pentameter paraphrase.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Evelyn, Marvell born. Bacon: Novum Organum.	Marini: La Sampogna, divisa in Idillij Fauolosi ed Pastorali.	Landing of the Pilgrims. Peregrine White born. Women are brought to Virginia.
William Hubbard born.	Burton: Anatomy of Melancholy.	La Fontaine born.	Philip IV. King of Spain. Dutch West India Company created.[1]
	Vaughan born. Drayton: Polyolbion (complete form). Shakespeare: Othello (printed). *London Weekly Courant.*	Molière born. Tassoni: Secchia rapita.	First Indian massacre (in Virginia).
	Giles Fletcher died. Shakespeare: First Folio.	Pascal born. Sarpi died. Marini: Adone.	New Amsterdam settled by the Dutch.
	George Fox born.	Jacob Boehme died.	Administration of Richelieu.
	John Fletcher, Lodge died.	Marini died.	Charles I. King of England.

[1] Supplanted the United New Netherlands Company, formed in 1614.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1625 *Cont.*	
1626.	**George Sandys**: Translation of the Fifteen Books of Ovid's Metamorphoses.[1]
1627.	
1628.	
1629.	[**Francis Higginson**]: New England's Plantation.
1630.	**William Bradford**: History of Plymouth Plantation (written, from about 1630 onward).[2] **John Smith**: True Travels, Adventures and Observations. **John Winthrop**: The History of New England (written; from March 29, 1630, to November, 1648).[3] **John Winthrop** (with others): The Humble Request of his Majesty's Loyal Subjects, the Governor and the Company late gone for New England, to the Rest of their Brethren in and of the Church of England.

[1] The last ten Books were translated in Virginia between 1621 and 1624.
[2] First published in full in 1856.
[3] First published in full in 1825–26.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Bacon: Essays (final form). Jonson: Staple of News (acted).	Grotius: De Jure Belli et Pacis. Vondel: Palamedes.	
	Bacon died.	Madame de Sévigné born.	
	Middleton died. Bacon: New Atlantis.[1] Drayton: Nymphidia.	Luis Gongora died. Bossuet born. Grotius: De Veritate.	
	Bunyan born.	Malherbe died. Harvey: De Motu Cordis et Sanguinis.	Salem founded. Petition of Right.
Francis Higginson (born in 1588) died.	Quarles: Divine Poems.	Kepler died.	Boston founded.

[1] Translation appeared in 1629.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1631.	**John Smith**: Advertisements for the Inexperienced Planters of New England.
1632.	**Thomas Hooker** (1586–1647): The Souls Preparation; or, a Treatise of Contrition.
1633.	
1634.	**William Wood**: New England's Prospect (with a map).
1635.	
1636.	

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
John Smith (born in 1580) died. Urian Oakes, Michael Wigglesworth born.	Donne, Drayton died. Dryden born. George Herbert: The Temple.		Battle of Leipzig.
	Locke born.	Spinoza born. Corneille: Clitandre. Galileo: Dialogo dei Massimi Sistemi.	Battle of Lützen. Death of Gustavus Adolphus.
	George Herbert died. Cowley: Poetical Blossoms. Ford: Love's Sacrifice.[1] Ford: Broken Heart.[1]	Corneille: La Place Royale.	Laud became Primate of England.
	Chapman died. Carew: Cœlum Britannicum. Milton: Comus (acted).		First colonization of Maryland. Assassination of Wallenstein.
	Selden: Mare Clausum.	Lope de Vega died. Lohenstein born.	First important colonization in Connecticut. French Academy officially established.
		Boileau born. Corneille: Le Cid (acted).	Harvard College founded.

[1] Printed.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1636 *Cont.*	
1637.	**Thomas Hooker** (1586–1647): The Soul's Implantation. " The Soul's Humiliation. **Thomas Morton**: New English Canaan. [London? or Amsterdam?]
1638.	**Thomas Hooker** (1586–1647): Four Treatises. " The Soul's Exaltation. " The Soul's Vocation or Effectual Calling to Christ.
1639.	**William Hooke**: New England's Tears for Old England's Fears. **William Pierce**: An Almanac for 1639; calculated for New England.[1] Freeman's Oath.[1]
1640.	**Richard Mather, John Eliot and other "Chief Divines in the Country"**: The Whole Book of Psalms Faithfully Translated into English Metre. [The Bay Psalm Book.[2]]

[1] Printed by Daye; the "Oath" was the first product of the press in the United States. "An almanac was annually printed at Cambridge . . . till near the close of the 17th century."

[2] First English *book* printed in America.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
			Peter Bulkeley established Concord, Mass. Roger Williams founded Providence.
	Ben Jonson, Dekker died. Davenant, Poet-Laureate. Milton: Lycidas (written).	Descartes: Discours de la Méthode (in Essais Philosophiques).	Anne Hutchinson banished. The Pequot War.
George Alsop born.		Malebranche born. Vondel: Gijsbrecht van Aemstel. Logau: Poems.	New Haven founded. Swedes established Fort Christina on the Delaware. The Covenant in Scotland.
William Wood died. Benjamin Church, Increase Mather born.		Racine born. Corneille: Les Horaces. Corneille: Cinna.	Stephen Daye set up the first printing-press in America (Cambridge). Madras founded.
Samuel Willard born.	Burton, Ford, Massinger died. Wycherley born.	Rubens died. Corneille: Polyeucte.	The Long Parliament (to 1660).

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1640 *Cont.*	
1641.	**John Cotton**: The Way of Life, in Four Treatises. [London.] **Thomas Shepard**: The Sincere Convert, Discovering the Paucity of True Believers and the Great Difficulty of Saving Conversion. [London.] **Nathaniel Ward** (Compiler): The Body of Liberties. [Cambridge, Mass.][1] An Abstract of the Laws of New England. [London.] A Catechism Agreed upon by the Elders at the Desire of the General Court. [Cambridge, Mass.]
1642.	**John Cotton**: A Brief Exposition of the Book of Canticles. **Thomas Lechford**: Plain Dealing; or, News from New England. Theses of the First Graduates of Harvard College.
1643.	**Richard Mather**: Church Government and Church Covenant. **Roger Williams**: An Help to the Language of the Natives in New England (verse and prose). New England's First Fruits. In Respect first of the Indians, Second, of the Progress of Learning in the College at Cambridge. [London.]

[1] Probably distributed in manuscript.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Carew: Poems. Isaak Walton: Life of Donne.		Sir H. Spelman instituted a Chair of Anglo-Saxon at Cambridge, England.
	Sir John Suckling died. Evelyn's Diary began. Milton: Of Reformation in England. Milton: Of Prelatical Episcopacy. Milton: Reason of Church Government urged against Prelacy.	Van Dyck died. Descartes: Meditationes de Prima Philosophia.	General Court of Massachusetts Bay established "The Body of Liberties." The Grand Remonstrance. Star Chamber and High Commission abolished. Attainder and execution of Strafford.
Benjamin Tompson born.	Newton born. Sir T. Browne: Religio Medici.[1] Hobbes: De Cive.	Galileo died. Filicaia born. Hooft: Nederlandsche Historien (Vol. I.).[2]	Richelieu died. English Civil War began.
Anne Hutchinson died.	Jeremy Taylor: Episcopacy Asserted. George Fox received his "divine call."		The United Colonies of New England. Battle of Rocroy. Louis XIV., King of France. Westminster Assembly.

[1] Authorized edition in 1643.

[2] Completed in 1654.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1644.	**Richard Mather**: The True Use of Synods. **Thomas Welde**: A Short History of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines that infested the Churches of New England. **Roger Williams**: Queries of Highest Consideration. „ The Bloody Tenet of Persecution for Cause of Conscience.
1645.	**John Cotton**: The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England. **Thomas Shepard**: The Sound Believer. **Roger Williams**: Christening makes not Christians. [**Governor Winthrop**]: A Declaration of Passages and Proceedings Between the English and the Narragansetts.
1646.	**Peter Bulkeley**: The Gospel Covenant. **Cambridge Synod**: Concerning the Power of Magistrates and Synods. **John Cotton**: Milk for the Spiritual Nourishment of Boston Babes in Either England.[1] **Samuel Gorton**: Simplicitie's Defence against Seven-headed Policy. **Edward Winslow**: Hypocrisie Unmasked. . . . Whereunto is Added a Brief Narration . . . of the True Grounds or Cause of the First Planting of New England, the Precedents of their Churches in the Way and Worship of God.
1647.	**John Cotton**: The Grounds and Ends of the Baptism of the Children of the Faithful. „ Singing of Psalms a Gospel Ordinance. [**Thomas Shepard**?]: The Day Breaking if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians in New England. [**Nathaniel Ward**]: The Simple Cobbler of Agawam. By "Theodore de la Guard."[2] **Edward Winslow**; New England's Salamander.

[1] London; printed at Cambridge, Mass., in 1656.
[2] Three editions in 1647.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
George Sandys died. William Penn born.	Milton: Areopagitica. Milton: Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce.		Battle of Marston Moor. Manchu Dynasty of Chinese emperors (to present time).
	William Browne died. Fuller: Good Thoughts in Bad Times. Waller: Poems.	Grotius died. La Bruyère born.	Execution of Laud.
Thomas Morton died. John Eliot began to preach to the Indians.	Vaughan: Poems.	Leibnitz born. (?): La Vida y Hechos de Estebanillo Gonzalez.	Stuyvesant became governor of the New Netherlands. Battle of Naseby. Westminster Confession of Faith.
Thomas Hooker (born 1586) died. Nicholas Noyes born.	Jeremy Taylor: Liberty of Prophesying.[1] Jeremy Taylor: Dissuasive from Popery. George Fox began to preach.	Hooft died. Lope de Vega: Comedias (Vol. XXVIII., Vol. I. in 1604).	

[1] Written earlier.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1648.	**William Bradford**: A Dialogue . . . between Some Young Men born in New England and Sundry Ancient Men that Came out of Holland and Old England (written; printed in Morton's New England Memorial).[1] **John Cotton**: Way of Congregational Churches Cleared. **Thomas Hooker**: Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline. **John Norton**: Responsio ad Totam Quæstionem Syllogen à Guilielmo Appollonio Propositam (circa Politiam Ecclesiasticam in Anglia).[2] **Thomas Shepard**: Certain Select Cases Resolved. (?): Good News from New England.
1649.	**Cambridge Synod**: A Platform of Church Discipline. **John Cotton**: The Controversy Concerning Liberty of Conscience in Matters of Religion. **John Eliot** (with others): The Glorious Progress of the Gospel among the Indians. **Thomas Shepard**: Theses Sabbaticæ; or, The Doctrine of the Sabbath. **Edward Winslow**: Disturbances made in New England by Samuel Gorton and his Accomplices.
1650.	[**Anne Bradstreet**]: The Tenth Muse lately Sprung up in America.[3] Poems. **Urian Oakes**: Astronomical Calculations. **Richard Mather**: A Catechism.

[1] See 1669.
[2] The first Latin book written in New England.
[3] London; poems written principally between 1630 and 1642.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Herrick: Hesperides and Noble Numbers.		Rump Parliament. Peace of Westphalia. The Fronde in France. Louis XIV. established the Académie Royale des Beaux Arts.
Thomas Shepard, John Winthrop died.	Lovelace: Lucasta. Milton: Eikonoklastes. Eikon Basilike.		Trial and execution of Charles I. The Commonwealth. Society for Propagating the Gospel in New England incorporated in England.
	Phineas Fletcher died. Baxter: Saints' Everlasting Rest. Hobbes: Human Nature. Hobbes: De Corpore Politico. Jeremy Taylor: Holy Living.	Descartes died.	Execution of the Marquis of Montrose.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1651.	
1652.	**William Bradford**: A Third Dialogue (see 1648). **Richard Mather**: Sermons on Justification by Faith. **Roger Williams**: The Hireling Ministry None of Christ's. „ Experiments of Religious Life and Health.
1653.	**John Eliot (with Thomas Mayhew)**: Tears of Repentance. „ Catechism in the Indian Language. [Cambridge, Mass.][1]
1654.	**John Cotton**: A Brief Exposition of Ecclesiastes. [**Edward Johnson**]: Wonder-Working Providence of Zion's Saviour in New England.[2] **John Norton**: The Orthodox Evangelist. **William Pynchon**: The Time When, the Manner How, the First Sabbath was Ordained. The True Limits of the Lord's Day.

[1] Probably the first book printed in New England in an Indian language.

[2] "A History of New England from 1628 to 1651."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Otway born. Hobbes: Leviathan. Milton: Defensio pro Populo Anglicano. Jeremy Taylor: Holy Dying.	Fénélon born.	Charles II. crowned. First English Navigation Act.
John Cotton (born 1585) died. Samuel Sewall born.	Inigo Jones, Webster died. George Herbert: Country Parson. Milton became blind.		
Nathaniel Ward (born 1570) died.	H. More: Antidote against Atheism. Sir T. Urquhart: Translation of Rabelais (Books I. and II.).[1] Walton: The Complete Angler.	Salmasius died.	Cromwell, Lord High Protector.
	Hobbes: Of Liberty and Necessity.	Logau: Sinngedichte. Vondel: Lucifer.	

[1] Completed by Motteux in 1708.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1655.	**Charles Chauncy**: God's Mercy Showed to his People in Giving them a Faithful Ministry and Schools of Learning for the Continual Supplies therof. **John Cotton**: A Brief Exposition of Canticles. „ (with Others). A Discussion of the Civil Magistrates' Power in Matters of Religion.
1656.	**John Hammond**: Leah and Rachel; or, The Two Fruitful Sisters, Virginia and Mary-land.
1657.	**John Norton** (compiled): The Life and Death of that Deservedly Famous Mr. John Cotton.
1658.	**Sir Ferdinando Gorges**: America Painted to the Life (Parts 2 and 3; Parts 1 and 4 in 1659). **Abraham Peirson**: Some Helps for the Indians, Showing them how to Improve their Natural Reason, to Know the True God and the true Christian Religion.[1]
1659.	**Charles Chauncy**: The Plain Doctrine of the Justification of a Sinner in the Sight of God (Twenty-six Sermons). **John Eliot**: The Christian Commonwealth; or, The Civil Polity of the Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. **John Norton**: The Heart of New England Rent at the Blasphemies of the Present Generation.[2] (?): The Popish Inquisition Recently Erected in New England; The Secret Works of a Cruel People Made Manifest.

[1] Written or published by order of the Commissioners of the United Colonies, as were a number of works of the same character.

[2] Against the Quakers.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Edward Winslow (born in 1595) died.		Logau died. Galileo: Opere.	New Sweden annexed to New Netherlands.
James Blair born.	Cowley: Works. Davenant: Siege of Rhodes.[1] Fuller: Church History of Britain.	Pascal: Les Provinciales (completed in 1657). Hooft: Gedichten.	
William Bradford (born 1588) died.	Baxter: Call to the Unconverted.		
	Cleveland, Lovelace died. Dryden: Stanzas on the Death of Cromwell.		Cromwell died. Richard Cromwell, Protector. Turenne defeated Condé.
Peter Bulkeley (born in 1583) died.	Cleveland: Poems. H. More: Immortality of the Soul.	Molière: Les Précieuses Ridicules.	Peace of the Pyrenees.

[1] Introduction of the opera from Italy.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1660.	**John Eliot**: A Tract to Prove that Indians are Descendants of the Jews. **Thomas Shepard**: The Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied.
1661.	**George Bishop**: New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord; a Relation of the Sufferings of the Quakers in America (part 1st, part 2d in 1667). **John Eliot**: Translation of the New Testament into Algonquin (see 1663). „ Psalms of David translated into Indian verse.
1662.	**Charles Chauncy**: Anti-Synodalia Scripta Americana. **John Davenport**: Sermons. **William Pynchon**: The Covenant of Nature made with Adam. **Michael Wigglesworth**: The Day of Doom; or, a Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgment.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Cowley: Ode on the Restoration. Dryden: Astræa Redux. Milton: Easy Way to Establish a Free Commonwealth. Pepys' Diary began. Jeremy Taylor: Worthy Communicant.	Scarron, Jacob Cats died.	The Restoration: Charles II. Dissolution of the Long Parliament. The East India Company incorporated.
	Fuller died. Defoe born.		Settlement of North Carolina. Personal goverment of Louis XIV. began. Mazarin died. Saint Peter's Church completed (begun in 1506).
	Fuller: Worthies of England.	Pascal died. Molière: L'École des Femmes.	English Act of Uniformity. Massachusetts appointed licensers of the press.[1] The Royal Society of London chartered.[2]

[1] The press in United States became free shortly before the Revolution.

[2] Originated as early as 1645.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1663.	**John Davenport**: Discourse about Civil Government in a New Plantation whose Design is Religion (printed; written much earlier). **John Eliot**: The Dying Speeches of Several Indians. „ The Holy Bible translated into the Indians' Language (see 1661).[1] **Thomas Shepard**: The Church Membership of Children and their Right to Baptism (sermon delivered in 1649).
1664.	**John Eliot**: Baxter's Call to the Unconverted translated into the Indian Language. **Richard Mather**: A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Boston Synod of 1662 against Rev. J. Davenport.
1665.	**Samuel Danforth**: An Astronomical Description of the late Comet . . . with a brief Theological Application. **John Eliot**: Translation of Bailey's Practice of Piety (abridged) into the Indian Language. Collection of the Testimonies of the Fathers of the New England Churches respecting Baptism.
1666.	**George Alsop**: A Character of the Province of Maryland.

[1] Ordered printed by the Commissioners of the United Colonies; printed at Cambridge, Mass. (at the charge and with the consent of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians in New England). Second edition of 2000 copies in 1685.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Samuel Stone died. Cotton Mather born.	Butler: Hudibras (Part I.; Part II. in 1664; Part III. in 1678). Shakespeare: Third Folio. L'Estrange: THE PUBLIC INTELLIGENCER.[1]		
	Prior born. Thomas Mun: England's Treasure by Foreign Trade. Waller: Poems.	La Fontaine: Contes; second book in 1666.	New Netherlands conquered by the English; New Amsterdam became New York.
	Royal Society: Philosophical Transactions.	Nicholas Poussin died. La Rochefoucauld: Reflexions, ou Sentences et Maximes Morales. JOURNAL DES SÇAVANS (Paris weekly).[2]	First permanent settlement of New Jersey. Great Plague in London.
	Shirley died.	Molière: Le Misanthrope.	Great Fire in London. Academy of Sciences founded at Paris.

[1] Became the LONDON GAZETTE in 1666.

[2] First literary review.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1666 *Cont.*	**John Eliot**: Indian Grammar: An Essay to Bring the Indian Language into Rules for the Help of Such as Desire to Learn the Same.
1667.	
1668.	**P. Pain**: Daily Meditations in Verse. **Thomas Shepard**: Wine for Gospel Wantons, or Cautions against Spiritual Drunkenness.
1669.	**John Eliot**: The Indian Primer. **Increase Mather**: The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained and Applied. **Nathaniel Morton**: New England's Memorial. **Michael Wigglesworth**: Meat out of the Eater.
1670.	**Daniel Denton**: A Brief Description of New York.[1] **John Eliot**: A Brief Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel.

[1] The first printed account in English of the city of New York.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Cowley, Jeremy Taylor died. Swift born. Dryden: Essay of Dramatic Poesy. Milton: Paradise Lost.	Racine: Andromaque (acted). Molière: Le Tartufe.	Cabal Ministry.
	Davenant died.	Boerhave, Le Sage, Vico born. La Fontaine: Fables choises mises en Vers.[2] Molière: L'Avare	England, Holland and Sweden formed a Triple Alliance. French founded Sault Sainte Marie. Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle.
Richard Mather (born in 1596) died.	Penn: No Cross, No Crown. Pepys' Diary ended, May 31st.	Rembrandt died.	Hudson Bay Company incorporated. "The Grand Model" for the Carolinas. "Old South" Church, Boston, founded.
John Davenport (born in 1597) died.	Dryden, Poet-Laureate.[1]	Pascal (died in 1662): Pensées.[3]	Site of (old) Charleston, South Carolina, selected.

[1] He had received the salary since Davenant died (in 1668).

[2] Book XII. in 1694.

[3] In spurious form.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1670 *Cont.*	**John Mason**: A Brief History of the Pequot War (written, printed in Mather's "Relation;" see 1677). **Increase Mather**: The Life and Death of Richard Mather.
1671.	**John Eliot**: Indian Dialogues.
1672.	**John Davenport**: The Power of Congregational Churches Asserted and Vindicated. **John Eliot**: The Logic Primer for the Use of Indians. **John Josselyn**: New England's Rarities Discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country.
1673.	**Increase Mather**: Woe to Drunkards. **Samuel Sewall**: Diary began (ran to October 13, 1729). **R. T.**: Collected(?) Old Mr. Dod's Sayings; or, a Posie out of Mr. Dod's Garden.
1674.	**Daniel Gookin**: Historical Collections of the Indians in New England (manuscript completed; first published in 1792). **John Josselyn**: An Account of Two Voyages to New England. ,, Chronological Observations of America. **Increase Mather**: Some Important Truths about Conversion.
1675.	**Increase Mather**: The First Principles of New England Concerning the Subjects of Baptism and Communion of Churches.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Walton: Life of Herbert.	Spinoza: Tractatus Theologico-Politicus.	
	Milton: Paradise Regained. Milton: Samson Agonistes.		George Fox visited North America.
Charles Chauncy, Anne Bradstreet, Edward Johnson died.	Steele, Addison born. Cumberland: De Legibus Naturæ.	Boileau: L'Art Poétique.	Louis XIV. began to reside at Versailles.
Benjamin Colman born.	Rowe born.	Molière died.	Marquette and Joliet discovered the Mississippi River. English Test Act.
William Byrd, Jr., Samuel Niles born.	Herrick, Milton died.	Racine: Iphigénie.	Printing-press set up at Boston.
		Spener: Pia Desideria. Malebranche: De la Recherche de la Vérité.	King Philip's War.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1675 *Cont.*	**Benjamin Tompson**: New England's Crisis. (Verse on King Philip's War.)
1676.	**J. Foster**: Almanac (the first published in Boston). **Increase Mather**: Brief History of the War [King Philip's]. **Thomas Wheeler**: A Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy. **Roger Williams**: George Fox Digged out of his Burrows.
1677.	**Peter Folger**: A Looking-Glass for the Times; or, the Former Spirit of New England Revived in this Generation. **William Hubbard**: Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the Earliest Settlements to 1677. [London and Boston.] **Increase Mather**: Relation of the Troubles in New England by Reason of the Indians. [**Urian Oakes**]: Elegy on the Reverend Thomas Shepard.
1678.	[**Anne Bradstreet**]: Several Poems Compiled with Great Variety of Wit and Learning.[1] **John Eliot**: The Harmony of the Gospels. **John Norton**: A Funeral Elegy upon that Pattern and Patron of Virtue, Anne Bradstreet.

[1] "Contemplations" and other poems in this edition were not in the edition of 1650.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
		Calderon: Autos.	"Bacon's Rebellion."[3]
Sir William Berkeley, William Hooke (born in 1601) died.		Spinoza died. Racine: Phèdre. Spinoza: Ethica.[2]	
	Farquhar born. Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress (Part I.,[1] Part II., in 1684). Fox: A New-England Firebrand Quenched. Dryden: All for Love.	[Madame de la Fayette]: La Princesse de Clèves.	The Popish Plot.

[1] Republished in Boston in 1681.

[2] In posthumous works.

[3] Records of this outbreak are preserved in the so-called "Burwell Papers."

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1679.	
1680.	**Boston Synod**: Confession of Faith.[1] **William Hubbard**: History of New England (completed). **Increase Mather**: The Divine Right of Infant Baptism Asserted and Proved from Scripture and Antiquity.
1681.	The Laws of Virginia were probably printed at or near Williamsburg.[2]
1682.	**Cotton Mather**: Ornaments for the Daughter of Zion; or, The Character and Happiness of a Virtuous Woman. „ A Poem dedicated to the Memory of the Reverend and Excellent Mr. Urian Oakes. [Boston.][3] [**William Penn**]: Brief Account of Pennsylvania. **Mary Rowlandson**: The Sovereignty and Goodness of God; Narrative of Captivity and Restoration.
1683.	**Increase Mather**: Κομητογραφια. A Discourse Concerning Comets with an Historical Account of all the Comets which have Appeared. **Cotton Mather**: The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanac.

[1] Translated into Indian in 1699.
[2] The only thing known to have been printed in Virginia before 1729.
[3] Probably Cotton Mather's first published work. Sabin's Bibliotheca Americana enumerates 411 of his printed productions.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Roger Wolcott born.	Hobbes died. Hobbes: Behemoth.	Vondel died.	Act for disabling Papists from sitting in either house of Parliament. Habeas Corpus Act.
	Samuel Butler, Rochester died.	La Rochefoucauld died.	
Urian Oakes died.	Young born. Dryden: Absalom and Achitophel.[1]	Calderon died. Bossuet: L'Histoire Universelle.	
	Sir T. Browne died. Bunyan: Holy War. Otway: Venice Preserved (printed). Ray: Methodus Plantarum Nova.	Murillo died.	William Penn founded Philadelphia. La Salle's voyage down the Mississippi. Peter the Great, Czar.[2]
Roger Williams died.	Isaak Walton died. Barrow (died in 1677): Theological Works (completed in 1687).	Gerard Brandt, Lohenstein died.	Vienna besieged by the Turks.

[1] Part II. with Tate in 1682.

[2] With Ivan until 1689.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1684.	**Daniel Denison**: Irenicon; or, a Salve for New England's Sore. **Increase Mather** [Editor and Contributor]: An Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences. **Samuel Willard**: Sermons.
1685.	**Samuel Atkins**: Kalendarium Pennsilvaniense; or, America's Messenger.[1] **Thomas Budd**: Good Order Established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America. **Cotton Mather**: An Elegy on the Much-to-be-Deplored Death of that Never-to-be-Forgotten Person, Rev. Mr. Nathaniel Collins.
1686.	**Samuel Willard**: Discourses on Justification.
1687.	**William Penn**: The Excellent Privilege of Liberty and Property, Being the Birthright of the Free-Born Subjects of England. [Philadelphia?]
1688.	**D**[aniel] **L**[eeds] (compiler): The Temple of Wisdom. (From Jacob Boehm, George Wither, Quarles, and Sir Francis Bacon.) [Philadelphia.[2]]

[1] Printed by William Bradford in Philadelphia, and supposed to be the first thing from his press.

[2] Supposed to be the first *book* printed in Philadelphia.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Bunyan: Pilgrim's Progress (Part II.).	Corneille died. Holberg, Watteau born. Filicaia: Canzoni.	Charter of Massachusetts declared forfeited. Louis XIV. married Madame de Maintenon.
Nathaniel Morton died.	Otway died. Bishop Berkeley born. Cotton: Translation of Montaigne's Essays.	Bach, Händel born.	James II., King of England. Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. William Bradford set up a printing-press at or near Philadelphia.
	Ray: Historia Plantarum.		Arrival of Sir Edmund Andros as "President of New England." Calcutta founded.
Daniel Gookin died. Thomas Prince born.	Waller died. Dryden: Hind and Panther. Newton: Principia.		Charter Oak episode. First (British) Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.
Cadwallader Colden, Jonathan Dickinson born.	Bunyan died. Gay, Pope born.	La Bruyère: Caractères. Bossuet: Variations des Églises Protestantes.	The English Revolution.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1689.	**Nathaniel Byfield**: An Account of the late Revolution in New England, with the Declaration of the Inhabitants of Boston. **John Eliot**: Shepard's Sincere Convert translated into Indian. **George Keith**: Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches in New England brought to the Test and Found to be no True Church of Christ. **Cotton Mather**: Memorable Providences relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions; with a Discourse on the Power and Malice of Devils. [Boston.] **Increase Mather**: The Unlawfulness of the Common Prayer Worship.
1690.	**James Allen** (and others): The Principles of the Protestant Religion Maintained and Churches of New England Defended Against the Calumnies of George Keith. **Ezekiel Carrè**: Echantillon de la Doctrine que les Jesuites Enseignent aux Sauvages. **Cotton Mather**: Addresses to Old Men and Young Men and Little Children, and a Spiritual Catechism. **Samuel Sewall**: Answer to Queries Respecting America. Public Occurrences. [Boston, Sept. 25.[1]]
1691.	**Cotton Mather**: The Triumphs of the Reformed Religion in America. The Life of John Eliot. ,, The Manifold Heresies, Blasphemies and Strong Delusions of even the Most Rèfined Quakerism. **Increase Mather**: The Revolution in New England Justified. **Joshua Scottow**: Old Men's Tears for their own Declensions. The Humble Address of Divers of the Gentry, Merchants and Others of Boston to the King. The Humble Address of the Publicans of New-England to Which King You Please, etc.[2] Narrative of the oppressions of Leisler. The New England Primer.[3]

[1] Sometimes called the first American newspaper.
[2] A parody on the first "Humble Address."
[3] As early as this; exact date of first edition uncertain.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Edward Holyoke, William Stith born.	Richardson born. Shadwell, Poet-Laureate. Locke: Treatise of Civil Government. Selden (died 1654): Table-Talk.	Swedenborg, Montesquieu born. Racine: Esther.	"King William's" War. Andros seized. William and Mary, sovereigns of England. Toleration Act. Bill of Rights. Peter the Great, Czar of Russia.[2]
John Eliot, Peter Folger died.	George Fox died. Locke: Essay concerning Human Understanding.[1]		First paper mill in United States.[3] Phips seized Port Royal. Paper money in Massachusetts. Battle of the Boyne.
	Baxter died. Ray: Wisdom of God Manifested in Creation.		

[1] Manuscript completed in 1687.

[2] See 1682.

[3] Erected at Germantown for William Rittenhouse.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1692.	**George Keith**: Serious Appeal to All the More Sober, Impartial and Judicious People in New England.[1] [Philadelphia.] **Increase Mather**: A Further Account of the New England Witches. **Cotton Mather**: Fair Weather. Considerations to Dispel the Clouds and Sway the Storms of Discontent.
1693.	**Increase Mather**: Cases of Conscience Concerning Evil Spirits Personating Men. **Cotton Mather**: Wonders of the Invisible World.
1694.	**George Keith**: A Chronological Account of the Several Ages of the World from Adam to Christ and from thence to the End of the World. **Cotton Mather**: The Short History of New England. **Matthew Mayhew**: Brief Narration of the Success of the Gospel among the Indians of Martha's Vinyard, with the Present State of Christianity among the Indians in Other Parts of New England. **Joshua Scottow**: A Narrative of the Planting of Massachusetts Colony.
1695.	**Cotton Mather**: Johannes in Eremo. Memoirs of John Cotton, John Norton, John Wilson, John Davenport and Thomas Hooker. ,, Observanda, or the Life of the Late Queen Mary.

[1] Keith printed at least eleven other pamphlets the same year.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Joseph Butler born. Tate, Poet-Laureate. Sir W. Temple: Essays.[1]		Salem witchcraft. Charter granted to William and Mary College. Battle of La Hogue.
	Congreve: Old Bachelor. Locke: Thoughts concerning Education.		English national debt originated. Printing-press set up in New York.[4]
	Sir George Etherege died. Addison: Account of the Greatest English Poets. George Fox: Journal.[2]	Voltaire born. French Academy: Dictionnaire.[3]	Bank of England established. British press free from Censorship.
	Vaughan died. Locke: Reasonableness of Christianity.	La Fontaine died.	Kaskaskia founded.

[1] And in 1705.
[2] With a preface by Penn, Account of the People called Quakers.
[3] Begun in 1639.
[4] The fourth in what is now the United States; possibly at an earlier date.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1696.	**Richard Lyon** [?]: Advice to a Young Gentleman leaving the University.[1] **Increase Mather**: Angelographia. A Discourse Concerning the Holy Angels. . . . Added a Sermon Concerning the Sin and Misery of the Fallen Angels.[2]
1697.	**Daniel Leeds**: News of a Trumpet Sounding in the Wilderness; The Quakers' Ancient Testimony Revived and Compared with their New Doctrine. **Cotton Mather**: The Songs of the Redeemed: a Book of Hymns. **Samuel Sewall**: Phænomena Quædam Apocalyptica . . . or . . . a Description of the New Heaven as it Makes to those Who Stand upon the New Earth. [Boston.]
1698.	**Samuel Danforth**: Translation into Indian of Five of Increase Mather's Sermons. **Cotton Mather**: Eleutheria; or, an Idea of the Reformation in England, and a History of Non-Conformity in and since that Reformation. ,, The Bostonian Ebenezer. Some Historical Remarks on the State of Boston. **Gabriel Thomas**: An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and County of Pennsylvania and New Jersey.
1699.	**Cotton Mather**: Decennium Luctuosum. An History of Remarkable Occurrences in the Long War with the Indians from 1688 to 1698, with Lectures for the Religious Improvement of them.

[1] Probably the first book printed in New York, with the exception of the Laws, in 1694.

[2] With portrait, said to be the first engraved in what is now the United States.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Aubrey: Miscellanies. Southern: Oroonoko.	La Bruyère, Madame de Sévigné died.	
	Hogarth born. Congreve: Mourning Bride. Defoe: Essays on Projects. Dryden: Alexander's Feast. Dryden: Translation of Vergil. Evelyn's Diary ended.		Peace of Ryswick. Charles XII., King of Sweden.
Joshua Scottow died.	Collier: Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the Stage.	Bodmer, Metastasio born.	Gloria Dei ("Old Swedes") church, Philadelphia, begun.[1] Peter the Great visited England.
	Cibber: Xerxes. Garth: Dispensary.	Racine died.	Peace of Carlowitz.

[1] Dedicated in 1700.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1699 *Cont.*	**Cotton Mather**: La Religion Pura. [And] La Fe del Christiano: En Veyntequatro Articulos de la Institucion de Christo. An Essay to Convey Religion into the Spanish Indies.
1700.	**John Lawson**: Journal of 1000 Miles Travel among the Indians, with a Description of Carolina. **Increase Mather**: The Order of the Gospel Professed and Practised by the Churches of Christ in New England Justified. **Cotton Mather**; A Token for the Children of New England. [**Samuel Sewall**]: The Selling of Joseph.[1] **William Southeby**: A Testimony against Prophaneness in Philadelphia. **Samuel Willard**: The Peril of the Times Displayed.
1701.	**Cotton Mather**: Death Made Easy and Happy. ,, American Tears upon the Ruins of the Greek Churches. **Charles Wolley**: A Two Years Journal in New York.

[1] Three pages; "possibly the first argument against African slavery on American soil."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
John Bartram born.		Fénélon: Télémaque.	Last important British statute against Papists.
	Dryden died. Thomson born. Congreve: Way of the World. Dryden: Fables. Prior: Carmen Seculare.	Gottsched born.	Yale College founded. Printing-press in Maryland. Frederick I. established the Royal Academy of Sciences (Berlin).
	Defoe: Trueborn Englishman. Steele: Christian Hero.		French fort established at Detroit. Act of Settlement. Bounties given on raw materials from the colonies. Frederick I. of Prussia. War of the Spanish Succession.[1]

[1] Called in the colonies Queen Anne's War.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1702.	**John Hale**: A Modest Inquiry into the Nature of Witchcraft, and How Persons Guilty of that Crime may be Convicted. **Cotton Mather**: Magnalia Christi Americana; or, The Ecclesiastical History of New England from its First Planting in the Year 1620 unto the Year of our Lord 1698. [London.] „ Twenty-six Exercises upon the New English Catechism. **Increase Mather**: Ichabod; or, A Discourse Showing What Cause there is to Fear that the Glory of the Lord is Departing from New England. (?): A Little Book for Little Children.
1703.	**Cotton Mather**: The Day Which the Lord has Made. „ Meat out of the Eater.
1704.	**Sarah Kemble Knight**: Journal (written: to March, 1705).[1] **Cotton Mather**: Le Vrai Patron des Saines Paroles; Designed for the Instruction of our French Captives. THE BOSTON NEWS-LETTER established (April 24).[2]

[1] First published in 1825.

[2] The first, and for fifteen years the only, newspaper in what is now the United States (but see 1690); it continued with some alterations to 1776.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Ebenezer Turell born.	Defoe: Shortest Way with the Dissenters. THE DAILY COURANT.[1]	Watteau went to Paris.	Queen Anne.
Jonathan Edwards born.	Pepys died. John Wesley born. Farquhar: The Inconstant. Steele: Lying Lover.		
William Hubbard died. Rev. John Adams born.	Locke died. Clarendon (died in 1674): History of the Rebellion (–1707). Newton: Optics. Psalmanazar: Description of Formosa. Swift: Battle of the Books. Swift: Tale of a Tub.	Bossuet, Bourdaloue died. Galland: Mille et une Nuits (completed in 1717). Alfieri born.	French and Indians destroyed Deerfield. Battle of Blenheim.

[1] The first daily paper in London: a somewhat doubtful date.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1705.	[R]obert B[everley]: History of Virginia. [London.[1]] **Thomas Matthews**: The Virginia Rebellion in the Seventeenth Century (written).
1706.	**George Keith**: Journal of Travels in North America. **Increase Mather**: Discourse on Earthquakes Occasioned by the Earthquakes in the Province of Massachusetts Bay. **Cotton Mather**: The Negro Christianized.[2] „ Good Lessons for Children (Verse).
1707.	**Benjamin Colman**: Imprecation against the Enemies of God Lawful and a Duty (Sermon). „ Poem on the Death of Samuel Willard. **Increase Mather**: Meditations on Death. **John Rogers**: An Epistle to Quakers, and an Epistle to Seventh Day Baptists, with Theological Essays. **John Williams**: The Redeemed Captive Returning to Zion.
1708.	"**Ebenezer Cook, Gentleman**": The Sot-Weed Factor; or, A Voyage to Maryland. **Cotton Mather**: Consequences of the Prevailing Abuse of Rum. **Increase Mather**: Sermons Relating to a Coming Reformation of the Church. **Nicholas Noyes**: Elegy on Rev. John Higginson.
1709.	**Jeremiah Dummer**: A Letter to a Noble Lord. **Experience Mayhew**: The Psalms of David[3] with the Gospel of St. John in Columns of Indian and English.

[1] In French, Paris and Amsterdam, 1707. Enlarged London edition in 1722.

[2] Referring to religious instruction of negro servants.

[3] From the Massachusetts Psalter Versions. "Next to Eliot's Bible . . . the most important monument of the Massachusetts language."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Michael Wigglesworth died. Charles Chauncy born.	Steele: Tender Husband.		Vincennes (Indiana) founded.
Franklin, Joseph Green, Samuel Mather born.	Evelyn died.[1] Farquhar: Recruiting Officer.		
Mather Byles born. Samuel Willard died.	Farquhar died. Fielding born. Prior: Poems.[2]	Filicaia died. Buffon, Goldoni, Linnæus born. Le Sage: Le Diable Boiteux.	Union of Scotland and England as Great Britain. The "Union Jack." English Antiquarian Society founded.[3]
Ezekiel Cheever died. Jane Colman [Turell] born.	Swift: Argument against Abolishing Christianity.	Hagedorn born.	William Pitt, Lord Chatham born. Battle of Oudenarde.
	Johnson born. Berkeley: New Theory of Vision.		Charles XII. defeated at Pultowa.

[1] Diary published in 1818.
[2] Pirated edition; authorized edition in 1709.
[3] Incorporated in 1751; the germs of the society were much earlier than 1707.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1709 *Cont.*	
1710.	**Cotton Mather**: Bonifacius: an Essay upon the Good that is to be Devised and Designed.[1] **Ebenezer Pemberton**: The Divine Original and Dignity of Government Asserted. **Benjamin Wadsworth**: A Dissuasion from Tavern Hunting and Excessive Drinking. **John Wise**: The Churches' Quarrel Espoused.
1711.	**Increase Mather**: Meditations on the Glory of the Heavenly World. (?): A. B. C. des Chretiens. Husbandman's Guide. Receipts and Directions.
1712.	**Increase Mather**: Meditations on the Sanctification of the Lord's Day. [**Thomas Maule**]: Tribute to Cæsar.

[1] Same as "Essays to do Good."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Pope: Pastorals. Pope: January and May. Pope: Translation of the Iliad (parts of Books XII. and XVI.). Rowe: Edition of Shakespeare. Steele, Addison, and others: THE TATLER.[2]		Battle of Malplaquet.
	Berkeley: Principles of Human Knowledge. Congreve: Poems. Prior, Swift, etc.: THE EXAMINER.	Leibnitz: Théodicée.	Capture of Port Royal; name changed to Annapolis. South Sea Company formed. Saint Paul's completed.[4]
Thomas Hutchinson born.	Hume born. Pope: Essay on Criticism. Steele, Addison, and others: THE SPECTATOR.[3] Shaftesbury: Characteristics.	Boileau died. Lomonosof born.	Charles VI., Emperor. English Qualification Act.[5] Oxford Administration formed. Fire in Boston.
Mark Catesby arrived in Virginia.[1]	Addison: Poems. Pope: Rape of the Lock.	Rousseau born.	

[1] His investigations ran from 1712 to 1719 and again from 1722 to 1726.

[2] April 12 to Jan. 2, 1711.

[3] March 1 to Dec. 6, 1712; Addison contributed twenty-four papers to a revived SPECTATOR in 1714.

[4] Foundation-stone laid in 1675.

[5] Repealed in 1866.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1713.	**John Cotton**: Treatise of Faith, of Twelve Fundamental Articles, etc. **Increase Mather**: A Plain Discourse Showing Who Shall and Who Shall Not Enter Heaven. **Samuel Sewall**: Proposals Touching Accomplishment of Prophesies. **Richard S[teer]**: The Daniel Catcher: The Life of the Prophet Daniel in a Poem: Added Earth's Felicities. Heaven's Allowances; a Blank Poem. With Other Poems.
1714.	**Hannah Hill**: A Legacy for Children. Last Expressions and Dying Sayings.[1] **Cotton Mather**: Duodecennium Luctuosum. History of the War with the Indians from 1702 to 1714. (?): Origin of the Whalebone Petticoat: a Satire.
1715.	**Lawrence Claesse**: Morning and Evening Prayer, the Litany, Church Catechism, etc., Translated into the Mohawk Indian Language. **Nicholas Noyes**: Poem on the Death of Joseph Green. **Benjamin Wadsworth**: Guide to the Doubting and Cordial for the Fainting Saint.
1716.	**Thomas C[hurch]**: Entertaining Passages Relating to Philip's War. . . . As also of Expeditions more Lately Made Against the Common Enemy and Indian Rebels in the Eastern Parts of New England.[2] **Cotton Mather**: Pleasures of True Piety.

[1] The author was about eleven years old.
[2] From minutes by his father, Benjamin Church.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Sterne born. Addison: Cato. Berkeley: Three Dialogues. Pope: Windsor Forest. Pope: Ode for Saint Cecilia's Day.	Diderot, Gozzi born.	Treaty of Utrecht.
Benjamin Tompson died. John Winthrop (physicist) born.	Shenstone born. Mandeville: The Fable of the Bees.[1]	Glück born. Leibnitz: Monadologie.	Denis Papin died. Alberoni became prime minister of Spain.
	Wycherley died. Nicholas Rowe, Poet-Laureate. Pope: Translation of the Iliad (Books I. to IV.; last vol. in 1720).	Fénélon, Malebranche died. Condillac, Gellert, Helvetius born. Le Sage: Gil Blas (Books I. to III.).[2]	Louis XV. King of France. Jacobite Rebellion. Regency of Orléans.
Robert Beverley, John Norton (poet) died.	Garrick, Gray born.	Leibnitz died. Watteau received into the Academy.	

[1] Enlarged edition of "The Grumbling Hive" of 1705.

[2] Books IV. to VI. in 1724; Books VII. to XII. in 1735.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1716 *Cont.*	**Increase Mather**: A Disquisition on Ecclesiastical Councils. " Dying Legacy to the Churches of New England. (?): A Quaker Primer. New Book for Children.
1717.	**Grove Hirst**: Extracts from his Private Writings (published with a Sermon by Benjamin Colman). **Cotton Mather**: Iconoclastes. **William Penn**: The Religion Professed by the Quakers and the Perversions, Misrepresentations, and Calumnies of their Adversaries. **William Southeby**: An Antislavery Tract. **John Wise**: A Vindication of the Government of New England Churches.
1718.	**Increase Mather**: Sermons on the Beatitudes.[1] **Cotton Mather**: Psalterium Americanum. Translation of the Psalms from the Hebrew into English Blank Verse, with Some Other Portions of Scripture.
1719.	**Cotton Mather**: The Religion of an Oath. Plain Directions How the Duty of Swearing may be Safely Managed. [**Elizabeth Vergoose**]: Songs for the Nursery or Mother Goose's Melodies.[2] **Benjamin Wadsworth**: Some Consideration about Baptism. A Dialogue between a Minister and his Neighbor. THE BOSTON GAZETTE established (Dec. 21).[3] THE AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY established (Philadelphia, Dec. 22).[4]

[1] With a copper-plate engraving of the author.

[2] Doubtful. See Brewer's Reader's Handbook, art. "Mother Goose," and New England Genealogical and Antiquarian Register for April, 1873, p. 144.

[3] Incorporated in 1741 with the NEW ENGLAND WEEKLY JOURNAL.

[4] Discontinued soon after 1746.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Nicholas Noyes died.	Horace Walpole born. Pope: Eloisa to Abelard.	D'Alembert born.	
Benjamin Church died. David Brainerd born.	William Penn died. Eusden, Poet-Laureate.	Voltaire: Œdipe.	
	Addison died. Defoe: Robinson Crusoe (Part I.). Motteux: Translation of Don Quixote. Ramsay: Scots Songs. Watts: Psalms and Hymns.		Madame de Maintenon died. Quadruple Alliance.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1720.	**John Checkley**: Choice Dialogues between a Godly Minister and an Honest Countryman, concerning Election and Predestination. **Benjamin Wadsworth**: The Lord's Day Proved to be the Christian Sabbath. [**Thomas Walter**]: Choice Dialogues between John Faustus, a Conjurer, and John Tory his Friend. By a Young Stripling.[1]
1721.	**Jeremiah Dummer**: Defence of the New England Charters. **James Franklin**: THE NEW ENGLAND COURANT. [Boston.] **Cotton Mather**: The Christian Philosopher; a Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. „ An Account of the Method and Further Success of Inoculating for the Small-pox in London.[2] **Cotton Mather** (with others)[3]: A Course of Sermons on Early Piety. **Thomas Walter**: Grounds and Rules of Music Explained. [Several editions.]
1722.	**James Blair**: Our Saviour's Divine Sermon on the Mount. [5 vols., London.]

[1] Occasioned by Checkley's Dialogues.
[2] Made a subject of religious discussion; numerous pamphlets were issued in 1721 and 1722.
[3] "The Ministers who carry on the Thursday Lecture in Boston."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Jonathan Mayhew, John Woolman born.	Daniel Neal: History of New England. Watts: Divine and Moral Songs.	Vico: Jus Universale.	South Sea Bubble. Law's Bank failed.
Samuel Hopkins born.	Prior died. Collins, Smollett born. Addison: Evidences of the Christian Religion. Ramsay: Poems.	Watteau died. Montesquieu: Lettres Persanes. Bodmer: Discoursen der Mahlern (to 1723).[1]	Walpole, prime minister.
Jonathan Dickinson died.	Defoe: Moll Flanders. Defoe: Journal of the Plague Year.		Count Zinzendorf received persecuted Moravians; Herrnhut founded.

[1] With Breitinger.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1722 *Cont.*	**Daniel Coxe**: A Description . . . of La Louisiana; as also of the Great and Famous River, Meschacebe or Mississippi, the Five Navigable Lakes of Fresh Water, and the Parts Adjacent . . . with an Account of the Commodities of the Growth and Production . . . and Some Considerations on the Consequence of the French making Settlement there. [London.] **Thomas Foxcroft**: Sermons. **Franklin**: Silence Dogood Papers. [In the NEW ENGLAND COURANT.] **Increase Mather** (with three other ministers): Elijah's Mantle: A Faithful Testimony to the Cause and Work of God in the Churches of New England.
1723.	**Harvard College**: Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Collegii.[1] **Charles Johnson**: General History of the Pirates from their first Rise and Settlement in the Island of Providence to the Present Time.[2] **Cotton Mather**: Cœlestinus. **Thomas Symmes**: A Joco-Serious Dialogue Concerning Regular Singing.
1724.	**Hugh Jones**: The Present State of Virginia. **Cotton Mather**: Parentator. Memoirs of Remarkables in the Life and Death of the ever Memorable Dr. Increase Mather. " Une Grand Voix du Ciel à la France. **Thomas Walter**: An Essay on that Paradox: Infallibility May Sometimes Mistake.

[1] Probably the first catalogue of a public library printed in what is now the United States.

[2] A second edition in 1724. The author was probably British.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Samuel Adams, John Witherspoon born.	Wollaston: Religion of Nature Delineated.		
Increase Mather, Aquila Rose died. William Livingston born.	Sir Joshua Reynolds, Adam Smith born. Pope: Translation of the Odyssey (Vols. I. and II.).[1] Ramsay: Gentle Shepherd.	Holbach born.	Christ Church, Boston, built.
		Kant, Klopstock born. Voltaire: Henriade. Boerhave: Elementa Chemiæ. Metastasio: Didone Abbandonata (performed).	

[1] Assisted by Broome and Fenton; publication completed in 1725.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1725.	**Nathaniel Ames**: Astronomical Diary and Almanac.[1] **John Barnard**: Adventures of Philip Ashton with an Account of Nicholas Merrit's Escape from the Pirates. [**Bishop Berkeley**]: A Proposal for Converting the Aborigines of America. **Josiah Dwight**: An Essay to Silence the Outcry that has been Made against Regular Singing.[2] **Franklin**: Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity. [London.] **Cotton Mather**: The Palm Bearers. [**Francis Rawle**]: Ways and Means for the Inhabitants of Delaware to Become Rich.[3] **Thomas Symmes**: Lovewell Lamented. **Roger Wolcott**: Poetical Meditations, Being the Improvement of Some Vacant Hours. THE NEW YORK GAZETTE established.[4]
1726.	**Cotton Mather**: Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov-Anglorum. " Manuductio ad Ministerium. **Samuel Penhallow**: The History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians (1703–1726). **Samuel Willard**: Complete Body of Divinity in 250 lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. (?): Hoop Petticoats Arraigned and Condemned by the Light of Nature and Law of God.
1727.	**John Barnard**: Sermons. **James Blair** (with others): The Present State of Virginia and the College. **Mather Byles**: A Poem on the Death of King George I. and The Accession of George II. **Cadwallader Colden**: The History of the Five Indian Nations. [Part I., N.Y.; Part II. in 1747, London.]

[1] Issued until 1775.
[2] Numerous pamphlets were published on this disputed question.
[3] Believed to be the first published work in the British Colonies on general Political Economy.
[4] The first paper in New York City.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
John Wise died. James Otis born.	Defoe: New Voyage Round the World. Pope: Edition of Shakespeare. Thomson: Winter. Watts: Logic.	Vico: Principj d'una Scienza Nuova (Naples).	Peter the Great died. Clive born.
Samuel Penhallow died.	Butler: Sermons. Swift: Gulliver's Travels.	Spanish Academy: Dictionary begun; completed in 1739.	Severe earthquake in Palermo.
Sarah Kemble Knight died.	Newton died. Gay: Fables.		

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1727 *Cont.*	**Cotton Mather**: Boanerges. A Short Essay to Strengthen the Impressions Produced by Earthquakes.[1] **Thomas Prince**: An Account of the Earthquake as it was in Boston and Other Places (appendix to Sermons).[1]
1728.	**Mather Byles**: A Poem Presented to His Excellency, William Burnett, Esq. **Nathaniel Chauncy**: Regular Singing Defended and Proved to be the Only True Way of Singing the Songs of the Lord. **Jeremiah Dummer**: A Defence of the New England Charters. **Franklin (and Breintnal)**: The Busybody Papers (begun, in the PHILADELPHIA MERCURY).[2] **James Franklin**: The Rhode Island Almanac (first issue).
1729.	**William Byrd**: History of the Dividing Line (written; first published in 1841).[3] **John Bulkeley** (1678?–1731): Some Account of the Rise of the Anti-pedo Baptists. [New London.] **Franklin**: Modest Inquiry into the Nature and Necessity of a Paper Currency. **Isaac Greenwood**: Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal. **James Logan**: In Laudem Pennsilvaniæ Poema. **Samuel Mather**: Life of Cotton Mather. **Samuel Sewall**: Diary (manuscript finished).
1730.	**Abel Morgan**: Cyd-Gordiad Egwyddorawl o'r Scrythurau Neu Daflen Lythyrennol o'r Prif Euriau y ny Bibl Sanctaidd. (A Welsh Concordance of the Holy Bible.) [Philadelphia.] [**John Seccomb**]: Father Abbey's Will (written; printed in the GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE in 1732).

[1] Many other New England divines wrote pamphlets on the earthquake.
[2] Franklin wrote about six of these papers.
[3] Among the "Westover Manuscripts."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Ezra Stiles born.	Thomson: Summer.		George II., King of England.
Cotton Mather died. William Smith (2d), Mercy Warren born. John Bartram bought the land for his botanic garden.	Goldsmith born. Gay: Beggars' Opera. Pope: Dunciad. Thomson: Spring.		
	Congreve, Steele died. Burke born.	Lessing, Moses Mendelssohn born.	"Old South," Boston, built. Separation of North Carolina and South Carolina.
Samuel Sewall died.	Colley Cibber, Poet-Laureate. Pope and others: THE GRUB-STREET JOURNAL.[1] Thomson: Autumn.	Gessner born. Gottsched: Versuch einer kritischen Dichtkunst.	Paper mill erected in Massachusetts. Printing-press established in Charleston, S.C.

[1] Weekly till 1737.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1731.	**Mark Catesby**: The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands.[1] **H. Dixon**. The English Instructor or the Art of Spelling Improved.[2] **Jonathan Edwards**: God Glorified in Redemption. **Hugh Fisher**: Divine Right of Private Judgment. **George Pigot**: Vindication of the Observance of Christmas Day. **John Seccomb**: Love Poem. **George Webb**: Bachelors-Hall. A Poem. [Philadelphia.] First Almanac in Virginia. THE WEEKLY REHEARSAL [Boston].[3]
1732.	**Mather Byles**: Elegy on the Death of Daniel Oliver. „ Sermon on the Vileness of the Body. **William Byrd**: A Progress to the Mines (written). **William Cooper** (1694–1743): Three Discourses Concerning the Reality and Absolute Eternity of Hell Punishments. **Andrew Le Mercier**: The Church History of Geneva, with a Political and Geographical Account of that Republic. (?): Vade Mecum for America. PHILADELPHISCHE ZEITUNG [?: announced].[4]
1733.	**William Byrd**: A Journey to the Land of Eden (written). **Samuel Checkley** (1696–1769): Murder a Great and Crying Sin. Sermon to a Condemned Prisoner. **Elihu Colman**: A Testimony against the Anti-Christian Practice of Making Slaves of Men. [**Franklin**] "**R. Saunders**": POOR RICHARD'S ALMANAC.[5] **Library Company of Philadelphia**: Catalogue.

[1] London; in numbers from 1731 to 1748.
[2] Ninth edition in 1750. "Preface dated Boston, 1731."
[3] Succeeded by the BOSTON EVENING POST, which ran to 1775.
[4] Perhaps the first German newspaper in America.
[5] Issued 1733 to 1749 and 1758 to 1796; Franklin probably ceased to have much to do with it after about 1748.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Defoe died. Cowper, Erasmus Darwin born. Cudworth: Eternal and Immutable Morality. Pope: Epistle on Taste. GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE established.	Ramon de la Cruz born. Marivaux: Marianne. Giovanni Battista Gesi ("Il Pergolesi"): La Serva Padrona.	Franklin originated the Library Company of Philadelphia.[1]
Rittenhouse, Washington born.	Gay died. Berkeley: Alciphron; or, The Minute Philosopher. Daniel Neal: History of the Puritans (Vol. I.). Pope: Essay on Man (Epistles I. and II.).	Beaumarchais, Haydn born. Voltaire: Zaïre (acted).	First newspaper in South Carolina and in Rhode Island.
	Theobald: Edition of Shakespeare.	Wieland born.	Georgia settled. Savannah founded. Dunkards settled Ephrata.

[1] Library opened in 1732; charter granted in 1742.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1734.	**Edwards**: A Divine and Supernatural Light Imparted to the Soul by the Spirit of God. **Edward Williams**: The Five Strange Wonders of the World, or a New Merry Book of All Fives. Which was written on Purpose to Make All the People of New England Merry, Who have no Cause to be Sad. [Boston.] [1]
1735.	**Benjamin Colman**: Reliquiæ Turellæ.[2] **Franklin**: Essay on Human Vanity. [In THE PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE.][3] **James Logan**: Cato's Moral Distichs Englished in Couplets. [Philadelphia.] [4] **Judah Monis**: A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue. „ Historical Narrative of the Present Jewish Creed about the Two Messiahs. **Gilbert Tennent**: The Necessity of Religious Violence in Order to Obtain Durable Happiness. **Ebenezer Turell**: Memoirs of the Life and Death of the Pious and Ingenuous Mrs. Jane Turell. Narrative of Zenger's Case and Trial.
1736.	**Mather Byles**: Poem on the Death of Governor Belcher's Lady. **Edwards**: A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of Many Hundred Souls.[5] **John Gyles**: Memoirs of Odd Adventures and Strange Deliverances. **James Logan**: Charges as Chief Justice.[6] THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE established (first newspaper in the state).

[1] "By an English slave in Turkey eleven years."
[2] In the same volume as Turell's "Memoirs."
[3] Became "The Ephemera."
[4] Probably the first classic both translated and published in America.
[5] In a work by William Williams.
[6] Separately in 1736 and other years.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Fielding: Don Quixote in England. Sale: Translation of the Koran.	Voltaire: Lettres sur les Anglais (written in 1728). Goldoni: Belisario.	
Jane Colman Turell died. John Adams, Daniel Boone born.	John and Charles Wesley accompanied Oglethorpe to America.	Linnæus: Systema Naturæ (Leyden).	Trial and acquittal of Zenger (in New York).
Patrick Henry born.	Butler: Analogy of Religion.	Gottsched: Gedichte.	

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1736 *Cont.*	**Thomas Prince**: A Chronological History of New England in the Form of Annals. With an Introduction Containing a Brief Epitome of the Most Remarkable Transactions and Events Abroad from the Creation. Vol. I. 1602–1630.[1] [Boston.] **John Read**: A Latin Grammar. [Boston.]
1737.	[**Jonathan Blenman**]: Remarks on Zenger's Trial. **Benjamin Lay**: All Slave Keepers that Keep the Innocent in Bondage, Apostates.[2]
1738.	**Mather Byles**: Poem on the Death of the Queen. **Edwards**: Discourses on Subjects concerning Salvation. **Samuel Mather**: Apology for the Liberties of the Churches of New England. **Christopher Sower**: Der Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Calendar.[3] **Edward Wigglesworth**: Inquiry into the Truth of the Imputation of the Guilt of Adam's First Transgression to his Posterity.
1739.	**John Callender**: Civil and Religious Affairs of Rhode Island . . . from 1638 to 1738. **James Logan**: Experimenta et Meletemata de Plantarum Generatione. [Leyden.][4]

[1] Three 32-page pamphlets published in 1755 brought the history down to 1633.

[2] Republished in 1738 with Sewall's "Selling of Joseph."

[3] Philadelphia; continued by Sower and his descendants to 1778.

[4] London, in Latin and English, 1747; in a smaller form the work had appeared in Philosophical Transactions [London] in 1735.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Thomson: Liberty (complete).	Linnæus: Fundamenta Botanica (Leyden). Linnæus: Genera Plantarum.	
Copley, John Hancock, Francis Hopkinson, Thomas Paine born.	Gibbon born. Shenstone: Poems. Shenstone: The Schoolmistress.	Sainte-Pierre born. Ignacio de Luzan: La Poética.	
Benjamin West born.	Johnson: London. Swift: Polite Conversation. John and Charles Wesley: Psalms and Hymns.	Boerhave died. Herschel born.	Whitefield's first visit to America.
Jeremiah Dummer died.	Hume: Treatise of Human Nature.		First Methodist preaching-places opened.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1740.	**William Cooper**: Doctrine of Predestination Explained and Vindicated. **Aquila Rose**: Poems on Several Occasions. **William Seward**: Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia and from Philadelphia to England. [London and Boston.] [1]
1741.	**Samuel Blair**: Vindication of Whitefield. **Edwards**: Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God. **Franklin**: THE GENERAL MAGAZINE AND HISTORICAL CHRONICLE FOR ALL THE BRITISH PLANTATIONS IN AMERICA. [Monthly, February to July.] [2] **Patrick Tailfer** (with others): A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia. **John Webbe**: THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE; or, a Monthly View of the Political State of the British Colonies. [Philadelphia, 3 numbers.] [2] [**Anon.**]: Parents' Gift; Hymns, Scriptural Selections, Lives of the Evangelists, etc., by which Children May Soon be Taught the True Principles of the Christian Faith (illustrated). New Year's Verses of the Carriers of the AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY.
1742.	**Charles Chauncy**: A Faithful Account of the French Prophets, Their Agitations, Ecstasies, etc. **James Davenport**: A Poem on His Departure from Boston, in the Way of a Dream. **Edwards**: Some Thoughts Concerning the Present Revival of Religion in New England. Hirtenlieder von Bethlehem. [Germantown.]

[1] The author was a companion of Whitefield.
[2] Earliest attempts to establish a monthly magazine in America.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Cibber: Apology for His Life. Richardson: Pamela. Whitefield: Sermons.[1] Whitefield: Tour from England to Philadelphia, North Carolina . . . Savannah, etc.	Bellman, Houdon born. Bodmer: Ueber das Wunderbare in der Poesie. Swedenborg: De Cultu et Amore Dei (London). Metastasio: Attilio Regolo.	Frederick II., King of Prussia. Maria Theresa Archduchess of Austria. War of the Austrian Succession.[2]
	Hume: Essays Moral and Political (Vol. I.). Watts: Improvement of the Mind.	Angelica Kauffmann born.	Wesley appointed the first lay preachers.
Nathaniel Evans born.	Fielding: Joseph Andrews. Pope: Dunciad. Young: Night Thoughts (Books I. to III.).	Massillon died.	Faneuil Hall built. Zinzendorff visited America.

[1] Philadelphia, partly reprinted at Boston.

[2] Known in the colonies as King George's War.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1743.	**George Cadogan**: The Spanish Hireling Detected. **Charles Chauncy**: Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New England.[1] **Thomas Clap**: Introduction to the Study of Philosophy. **G. Fox**: Instruction for Right Spelling and Plain Directions for Reading and Writing True English. **Franklin**: Proposal for Promoting Useful Knowledge among the British Plantations in America. The AMERICAN MAGAZINE AND HISTORICAL CHRONICLE.[2] The CHRISTIAN HISTORY MAGAZINE.[3]
1744.	**Mather Byles**: Poems. **Harvard College**: Testimony of the President, Professors, Tutors and Hebrew Instructor against George Whitefield. **Daniel Horsmanden**: The New York Conspiracy. [**Samuel Johnson**] ("Aristocles"): Ethica. [New Haven.] **James Logan**: Translation of De Senectute (with notes; published by Franklin). A Collection of Poems by Several Hands. [Boston.]
1745.	**Cadwallader Colden**: Dissertation on the First Principles in Physics. **Jonathan Dickinson**: Familiar Letters to a Gentleman upon a Variety of Seasonable and Important Subjects in Religion. **Mary Lloyd**: Meditations on Divine Subjects. With an Account of her Life by E. Pemberton. **Yale College**: Declaration of the Rector and Tutors against George Whitefield.

[1] Against Whitefield.
[2] Boston, monthly, Sept., 1743, to Dec., 1746.
[3] Boston, weekly, 1743–1745.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
James Blair died. Jefferson born.	Paley born. Robert Blair: The Grave. Shenstone: Pastoral Ballad.	Ewald born.	Franklin founded the American Philosophical Society. The first Bible printed in America in a European language [in German; printed by Sower at Germantown].
William Byrd (2nd) died. Jeremy Belknap, Josiah Quincy (lawyer), born.	Pope died. Akenside: Pleasures of Imagination. Dodsley: Collection of Old Plays. Swift: Directions to Servants.	Vico died. Herder, Lamarck born.	Whitefield's third visit to America. "Negro plot."
Nathaniel Emmons, John Jay, Lindley Murray, Benjamin Rush born.	Swift died. Young: The Consolation.		Siege and capture of Louisburg (Pepperell's Expedition). Jacobite Rebellion; battle of Prestonpans. Battle of Fontenoy.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1746.	**David Brainerd**: Mirabilia Dei inter Indicos. [Philadelphia.] **Edwards**: Treatise on the Religious Affections. [**Franklin**]: Reflections on Courtship and Marriage. **Whitefield**: Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present Situation of the Orphan House in Georgia.
1747.	**Conrad Beissel** (and others): Das Gesäng der Einsamen Turtel-Taube. [Ephrata]. [**Anthony Benezet**]: Observations on the Inslaving . . . of Negroes. **William Douglass**: A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements and Present State of the British Settlements in North America (completed in 1751). **Edwards**: Humble Attempt to Promote the Visible Union of God's People in Extraordinary Prayer for the Revival of Religion. [**Franklin**] ("a Tradesman of Philadelphia"): Plain Truth; or, Serious Considerations of the Present State of the City of Philadelphia and Province of Pennsylvania. **William Livingston**: Philosophic Solitude; or, The Choice of a Rural Life. **John Merchant**: History of the Late Rebellion in Great Britain. **Samuel Niles**: Poem on the Reduction of Louisburg. **William Stith**: History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia (to 1624). [Williamsburg.] Eine Deutsche und Englische Grammatik. [Germantown.]
1748.	**William Currie**: A Treatise on the Lawfulness of Defensive War. [Philadelphia.] **Jared Eliot**: An Essay on Field Husbandry in New England (completed by Part VI. in 1759). **John Norton**: The Redeemed Captive. **Gilbert Tennent**: Defensive War Defended.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Robert Blair died. Collins: Odes.	Madame de Genlis born. Condillac: Essai sur l'Origine des Connaissances Humaines.	Princeton College founded. Battle of Culloden.
David Brainerd, Benjamin Colman, Jonathan Dickinson (theologian) died.	Gray: Ode on a Distant Prospect of Eton College.[1] Johnson: Plan for a Dictionary of the English Language.	Le Sage died.	
H. H. Brackenridge born.	Thomson died. Bentham born. Hume: Human Understanding. Richardson: Clarissa Harlowe. Smollett: Roderick Random. Thomson: Castle of Indolence.	David born. Montesquieu: Esprit des Lois. Klopstock: Messiah (Books I. to III.).	The Ohio Company formed (under charter from British crown). Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle. Peter Kalm travelled in the Colonies.

[1] Written in 1742.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1749.	**Thomas Chalkley**: Works: I., Journal of his Life and Travels; II., Epistles and Writings. [Philadelphia.] **Edwards**: Inquiry into the Qualifications for Full Communion in the Church. „ Life of David Brainerd, Based upon his Diary and Journals. [**Franklin**]: Proposals Relating to the Education of Youth in Pennsylvania. **Gilbert Tennent**: Irenicum Ecclesiasticum. **Ebenezer Turell**: The Life and Character of the Reverend Benjamin Colman.
1750.	**Franklin**: Hypothesis for Explaining the Several Phenomena of Thunder-Gusts; Opinions and Conjectures Concerning the Properties and Effects of the Electrical Matter, and the Means of Preserving Buildings, Ships, etc., from Lightning; arising from Experiments and Observations made at Philadelphia. **Jonathan Mayhew**: A Discourse concerning the Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers.
1751.	**John Bartram**: Observations (Travels to Lake Ontario).[1] „ On American Plants.[2]
1752.	**John Barnard**: Metrical Version of the Psalms. [**Samuel Johnson**]: Noetica; or, The First Principles of Human Knowledge. Being a Logic, including both Metaphysics and Dialectic, with a Brief Pathology. [**Robert Ross**]: Complete Introduction to the Latin Tongue.

[1] With an Appendix by Kalm, describing Niagara.
[2] In third edition of Short's Medicina Britannica.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Fielding: Tom Jones. Johnson: Vanity of Human Wishes. John Wesley: Plain Account of the People called Methodists.	Alfieri, Goethe, Laplace, Mirabeau born. Buffon: Histoire Naturelle (Vols. I.–III.). Linnæus: Materia Medica. Swedenborg: Arcana Cœlesta.	University of Pennsylvania founded.
Lemuel Hopkins, John Trumbull (poet), born.	Johnson: THE RAMBLER (March, to March, 1752). Paltock: Peter Wilkins.	Bach died.	
James Madison born.	Sheridan born. Fielding: Amelia. Gray: Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Hume: Inquiry into the Principles of Morals. Smollett: Peregrine Pickle.	Encyclopédie (Vol. I.). Bodmer: Syndflut. Linnæus: Philosophia Botanica.	
Timothy Dwight, Freneau born.	Frances Burney, Chatterton born.	Bach: Die Kunst der Fuge. Bodmer: Noah.	First regular theatrical company played in the United States. Adoption in England and the colonies of the Gregorian calendar.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1753.	**Samuel Hopkins**: Historical Memoirs of the Housatunnuk Indians. "**Ptolemy, King of the Gypsies**": New and True Egyptian Fortune Teller. [Boston.] **William Smith** (1727–1803): A General Idea of the Proposed College of Mirania. „ A Poem on Visiting the Academy of Philadelphia. **John Woolman**: Some Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes (Part I.).
1754.	**Samuel Blair**: Works. [Philadelphia.] **W. Dawson**: The Youths' Entertaining Amusement; or, A Plain Guide to Psalmody. **Edwards**: Freedom of the Will. **Franklin**: Plan of Union for the Colonies [printed?]. **James Lovell** (with others): Essay on the Eclipse. **Washington**: Journal of an Expedition to the Ohio River. [Williamsburg.] [**Anon.**]: Tom Thumb, the Monster of Monsters. Paradisisches Wunder-Spiel. [Ephrata.]
1755.	[**Samuel Cooper**?]: Letters on the War. **Lewis Evans**: Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. **Joseph Green**: The Grand Arcanum Detected: A Poem. **Jonathan Mayhew**: Sixteen Sermons. **Thomas Prince**: An Improvement of the Doctrine of Earthquakes. **William Smith** (1727–1803): A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. Second edition. [London.] **Nehemiah Walter**: Thirteen Discourses on the Whole 55th Chapter of Isaiah and Last Sermon. With Life and Character by Thomas Prince and Thomas Foxcroft. [Boston.] The Pennsylvania Primer. [Lancaster.] Das Kinder-Büchlein in den Brüder-Gemeinen. [Germantown.]

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Phillis Wheatley [Peters], Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford) born.	Berkeley died. Bewick, Dugald Stewart born. Gray: Six Poems. Richardson: Sir Charles Grandison. Smollett: Ferdinand, Count Fathom.	Goldoni: La Locandiera.	Nassau Street Theatre, New York, opened. Washington's expedition to the French forts on the Ohio. British Museum founded.
Joel Barlow born.	Fielding died. Crabbe born. Hume: History of Great Britain (Vol. I.).	Hagedorn, Holberg died. De Maistre, Melendez born.	King's College (now Columbia) founded. Albany Convention. Library of the New York Society founded. First Newcastle Ministry.
William Stith died. Hannah Adams, John Marshall, Gilbert Stuart born.	Fielding: Voyage to Lisbon. Hume: Natural History of Religion. Hutcheson: System of Moral Philosophy. Johnson: Dictionary of the English Language. Smollett: Translation of Don Quixote.	Montesquieu died. Flaxman born. Cantillon: Essai sur la Nature du Commerce en Général.	"French and Indian War." Braddock's defeat. Expulsion of the Acadians. First newspapers in North Carolina and in Connecticut. Lisbon earthquake. Bartolomeo Intieri founded in Naples the first chair of economics in Europe.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1756.	**William and Elizabeth Fleming**: Narrative of Sufferings and Deliverance (Several editions, Lancaster). **John Rogers**: Sermons. [**William Smith**] (1727–1803): A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania in the Year 1755, Particularly in the Expedition under General Braddock. THE NEW HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE established.
1757.	**Martha Brewster**: Poems on Various Subjects. [New London.] [**Benjamin Church**]: The Choice. A Poem. [**William Livingston**]: A Review of the Military Operations in North America (1753–1756). [London.] **William Smith** (1728–1793): History of New York from the First Discovery to the Year 1732. [London.[1]] „ THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE AND MONTHLY CHRONICLE FOR THE BRITISH COLONIES. [Philadelphia, Oct., 1757, to Oct., 1758.[2]] **John Witherspoon**: Serious Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Stage. [**Anon.**]: The Child's New Plaything, intended to make the Learning to Read a Diversion rather than a Task.
1758.	**Edwards**: A Treatise on Original Sin. **Franklin**: Father Abraham's Speech.[3] **Thomas Godfrey**: The Prince of Parthia (written; acted in 1767).[4] **John Maylem**: The Conquest of Louisburg. „ Gallic Perfidy. **Samuel Nevil** ("Sylvanus Americanus"): NEW AMERICAN MAGAZINE. [Monthly; Woodbridge, N.J.]

[1] Republished in 1814, with continuation by the author's son.
[2] "By a Society of Gentlemen."
[3] In Poor Richard's Almanac.
[4] Probably the first acted drama written by an American.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
John Trumbull (artist) born.	Godwin born. Burke: Our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. Home: Douglas.	Mozart born.	Seven Years' War began. Black Hole of Calcutta.
Alexander Hamilton, Royall Tyler born.	Colley Cibber died. Blake born. Gray: Pindaric Odes. Price: Principal Questions in Morals. Smollett: History of England (completed in 1765). William Whitehead, Poet-Laureate.	Canova born. Voltaire: Candide.	Battle of Plassey. Second Newcastle Ministry.
Jonathan Edwards, Thomas Prince died. Fisher Ames born.	Allan Ramsay died. Johnson: THE IDLER. THE ANNUAL REGISTER (Vol. I.).	Quesnay: Tableau Economique. Bodmer: Samlung von Minnesängern.	Clive, governor of Bengal. The "Junto" originated (in Philadelphia).

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1759.	[**Franklin** ?] : A True and Impartial State of Pennsylvania. **Joseph Shippen** : The Glooms of Ligonier. **William Smith** (1727–1803) : Discourses.[1] **John Winthrop** : Lectures on Comets.
1760.	**George Cockings** : War, an Heroic Poem. [Portsmouth, N.H.[2]] [**Richard Jackson**] :[3] The Interest of Great Britain Considered with Regard to her Colonies. [London ; Boston, two editions ; and Philadelphia.] **Jonathan Mayhew** : Thirteen Practical Discourses Occasioned by the Earthquake in November, 1755. **Samuel Niles** : Historical Narrative of the Wars in New England (manuscript completed). **Otis** : Rudiments of Latin Prosody, with a Dissertation on Letters and the Principles of Harmony in Poetic and Prose Composition. **William Smith** (1727–1803) : Concerning the Conversion of the Heathen Americans. **Francis Worcester** : Some Meditations in Verse.
1761.	**Hopkinson** : Ode to the Memory of George II. **James Lyon** : Urania ; or, A Choice Selection of Psalms and Tunes, Anthems and Hymns. [Philadelphia.] **John Winthrop** : Voyage from Boston to Newfoundland for Observation of the Transit of Venus. [**Anon.**] : A Pastoral Elegy on the Death of George II.

[1] Second edition, with new sermons, in 1763.
[2] Second edition with new poems, 1762.
[3] At Franklin's instance.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Collins died. Burns born. Goldsmith: Polite Learning in Europe. Johnson: Rasselas. Adam Smith: Moral Sentiments. Sterne: Tristram Shandy, Vols. I. and II.	Händel died. Schiller born.	Battle of the Plains of Abraham. Capture of Quebec. British Museum opened.[3] Charles III., King of Spain.
Matthew Carey born. Benjamin West went to Italy.[1]	Goldsmith: Citizen of the World.[2] Macpherson: Fragments of Ancient Poetry.	Moratin (son), Saint-Simon born. Rousseau: Nouvelle Heloïse.	George III., King of England. Estimated population of the Thirteen Colonies, 1,695,000.
Albert Gallatin, Susanna Haswell (Rowson) born.	Richardson died. Churchill: The Rosciad.	Kotzebue born. Marmontel: Contes Morales.	Writs of Assistance in Massachusetts.

[1] Settled in London in 1763.

[2] Letters in the PUBLIC LEDGER, 1760–1761; reprinted in 1762.

[3] Founded in 1753.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1762.	[**Anthony Benezet**]: Account of that Part of Africa Inhabited by the Negroes. **Thomas Godfrey**: The Court of Fancy. A Poem. **Harvard College**: Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Nov-Anglos. [Boston.[1]] **Hopkinson**: Science. A Poem. „ An Exercise Containing a Dialogue and An Ode on the Accession of George III. **Otis**: Vindication of the Conduct of the House of Representatives. "**Philadelphiensis**": The Manners of the Time. A Satire. "**T. T.**": Be Merry and Be Wise; or, A Guide to the Present and Future Generations. [Boston.] **John Woolman**: Considerations on Keeping Negroes (Part II.).
1763.	[**Jeremy Belknap**]: Eclogue on the Death of Rev. Alexander Cummings. **Hopkinson**: A Collection of Psalm Tunes. **Francis Worcester**: Rise, Travels, and Triumph of Death. THE GEORGIA GAZETTE established (Savannah; first newspaper in Georgia).
1764.	[**Franklin**]: Cool Thoughts on the Present Situation of Our Public Affairs. „ A Narrative of the Late Massacres of Indians in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. **Thomas Hutchinson**: History of Massachusetts (Vol. I.). **Otis**: Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved. **John Witherspoon**: Essays (3 vols.). [London.] [**Hugh Williamson**]: THE PLAIN DEALER. The Paxtoniade. A Poem.

[1] In honor of the accession of George III.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Samuel Niles died.	Lady M. W. Montagu died. Cobbett born. Lord Kames: Elements of Criticism. Macpherson: Poems of Ossian.	Fichte born. Rousseau: Contrat Social. Wieland: Translation of Shakespeare. Glück: Orfeo ed Euridice.	Catharine II., Empress of Russia. Printing press established in Georgia.
Thomas Godfrey, Jr., died. Abiel Holmes, James Kent born.	Shenstone died. Lady M. W. Montagu: Letters.	Jean Paul Richter born. Cesarotti: Translation of Ossian.	Peace of Paris. Pontiac's Conspiracy. Mason and Dixon line established.
Samuel L. Mitchell, Henry Ware born.	Hogarth died. Ann Radcliffe born. Goldsmith: The Traveller. Reid: Inquiry into the Human Mind. Walpole: Castle of Otranto. Chatterton's forgeries began.	Rousseau: Émile. Winckelmann: Geschichte der Kunst des Alterthums. Cesare Beccaria: Dei Delitti e delle Pene.	College of Rhode Island (now Brown University) established. Foundation-stone of the Pantheon (Paris) laid. Trial of Wilkes.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1765.	**John Beveridge**: Epistolæ Familiares et Alia Quædam Miscellanea (with some English translations). [**Benjamin Church**]: The Times; A Poem by an American. [Boston.] **Daniel Dulaney**: Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies of North America for the Purpose of Raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament. **Edwards**: The End for Which God Created the World and the True Nature of Christian Virtue. **Thomas Godfrey**: Juvenile Poems on Various Subjects, with the Prince of Parthia, a Tragedy. Edited by Nathaniel Evans. [Philadelphia.] **Stephen Hopkins**: The Rights of Colonies Examined. [**Isaac Hunt**]: Exercises in Scurrility Hall. [**Otis**]: Considerations on Behalf of the Colonists. **Samuel Smith**: History of the Colony of New Jersey. [**William Smith**] (1727–1803): Boquet's Expedition Against the Ohio Indians in 1764. **John Winthrop**: Account of Several Fiery Meteors Seen in North America.
1766.	**John Bartram**: Journal of Travels in Florida. **Thomas Clap**: History of Yale College, 1700–1766. **George Cockings**: The Conquest of Canada; or, The Siege of Quebec: an Historical Tragedy. [London.] **Franklin**: Examination Before the House of Commons. [Boston; Philadelphia, in German and English.[1]] **Hopkinson** (with others): Four Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies. **Jared Ingersoll**: Letters Relating to the Stamp Act. [New Haven.][2]
1767.	**Andrew Barton**: The Disappointment, or the Force of Credulity. A New American Comic Opera in Two Acts. [New York.]

[1] Boston; much enlarged in 1767.
[2] Many pamphlets, in prose and in verse, were published in reference to the Stamp Act.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Blackstone: Commentaries on the Law of England (Vol. I.). Percy: Reliques of Ancient Poetry.	Lomonosof died. Karamzin born. Parini: Il Mezzogiorno.	About forty newspapers in what is now the United States. Stamp Act.[1] Stamp Act Congress. Patrick Henry's Resolutions in the Virginia House of Burgesses.
Jonathan Mayhew died. William Dunlap, Alexander Wilson born.	Malthus born. Goldsmith: Vicar of Wakefield.	Gottsched died. Madame de Staël born. Turgot: Sur la Formation et la Distribution des Richesses. Lessing: Laokoön. Wieland: Komische Erzählungen.	
Nathaniel Evans, Roger Wolcott died. J. Q. Adams born.	Maria Edgeworth born.	A. W. von Schlegel born. Lessing: Minna von Barnhelm.	John Street Theatre, New York, opened Dec. 7.

[1] Repealed in 1766.

91096

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1767 *Cont.*	**Thomas B. Chandler**: Appeal to the Public in Behalf of the Church of England in America.[1] [**John Dickinson**]: Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.[2] **John Rogers**: A Looking-Glass for the Presbyterians at New London.
1768.	**Samuel Adams**: Circular Letter to Each Colonial Legislature. [**Morgan Edwards**]: The Customs of Primitive Churches. **William Livingston**: A Letter to the Bishop of Landaff. **John Woolman**: Considerations on Pure Wisdom and Human Policy, on Labor, on Schools, and on the Right Use of the Lord's Outward Gifts. [**Anon.**]: New England's Misery: The Cause and Remedy (verse). Episcopacy: Tracts from Late Newspapers.
1769.	**Samuel Adams** (with others): An Appeal to the World, or a Vindication of the Town of Boston.[3] **Franklin**: Works (one volume, quarto; letters on scientific subjects; London). **The "Hermit of New Jersey"**: Poetical Essays and a Dialogue on Human Happiness. [Philadelphia.] **Thomas Hutchinson**: Original Papers; or, an Appendix to the History of Massachusetts Bay. **Merchants of Boston**: Observations on Several Acts of Parliament . . . and on the Conduct of the Officers of the Customs (two editions). **John Winthrop**: Lectures on the Transit of Venus. [**John J. Zubly**]: An Humble Inquiry into the Nature of the Dependency of the American Colonies.

[1] Chandler published long Defences of this "Appeal" in 1769 and 1771.

[2] Publication began in Philadelphia papers; in book form, New York, Philadelphia, and Boston, 1768. Eight editions in the Colonies, two in London, one at Dublin, etc.

[3] Printed by order of the town.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
		Lessing: Hamburgische Dramaturgie. Bellman: Bacchanaliska Ordenskapitlets handlingar begun.	
Joseph Dennie born.	Sterne died. Gray: Poems. Sir Joshua Reynolds made President of the Royal Academy. Sterne: Sentimental Journey.	Schleiermacher born.	Royal Academy of Arts founded. Cook's voyages began.
Edward Holyoke died.	Goldsmith: Roman History. "Junius": Letters in the PUBLIC ADVERTISER (first Jan. 21, last Jan. 21, 1772).	Gellert died. Arndt, Chateaubriand, Cuvier, Alexander von Humboldt born. Antonio Genovesi: Lezioni di Commercio.	Dartmouth College founded. Whitefield's last visit to America. Watt's first patents.[1] Napoleon born.

[1] The inventions were a few years earlier.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1770.	**Morgan Edwards**: Materials towards a History of the American Baptist Church (Vol. I.). **Phillis Wheatley** [Peters]: Elegiac Poem on the Death of George Whitefield. **John Woolman**: Considerations on the True Harmony of Mankind. Narrative of the Boston Massacre.[1] Trial of the British Soldiers. THE MASSACHUSETTS SPY established.
1771.	**American Philosophical Society**: Transactions (Vol I.).[2] **Anthony Benezet**: Historical Account of Guinea with an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade. **Charles Chauncy**: A Complete View of Episcopacy from the Fathers of the Christian Church until the Close of the Second Century (probably written). **Franklin**: First Five Chapters of Autobiography (written).
1772.	**Timothy Dwight**: America. A Poem. **Nathaniel Evans**: Occasional Poems, with Other Compositions. [Philadelphia.] **Freneau** (with **Brackenridge**?): The Rising Glory of America. [Philadelphia.] [**Rush**]: Sermons to Gentlemen on Temperance and Exercise. **James Swan**: A Dissuasion to Great Britain and the Colonies from the Slave-Trade to Africa. **John Trumbull**: The Progress of Dulness (Part I.). **Joseph Warren**: Oration on the Boston Massacre (two editions).[3] **Stephen West**: An Essay upon Moral Agency. [New Haven.]

[1] Printed by order of the town of Boston.
[2] Publication began in parts appended to THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE in 1769.
[3] Printed by order of the town of Boston.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Chatterton, Whitefield died. Wordsworth born. Burke: Thoughts on the Present Discontents. Goldsmith: The Deserted Village.	Beethoven, Hegel, Thorwaldsen born.	Lord North, Prime Minister. The "Boston Massacre."
Hosea Ballou (1st), Charles Brockden Brown born.	Gray, Smollett died. Scott born. Smollett: Humphrey Clinker. Encyclopedia Britannica (first edition).	Helvetius died.	
John Woolman died. Archibald Alexander, Josiah Quincy (3d), William Wirt born. Benjamin West made historical painter to the King.	Coleridge, Ricardo born. "Junius": Letters (collected edition).	Goldoni, Swedenborg died. Quintana born. Fourier, Novalis, Frederick Schlegel born. Lessing: Emilia Galotti. Tiraboschi: Storia della Letteratura Italiana (Vol. I.).	Warren Hastings, Governor General of India. First Partition of Poland. First regular type-foundry in what is now the United States (at Germantown).

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1773.	**John Allen**: The American Alarm; or, The Bostonian's Plea for the Rights and Liberties of the People. **Theophilus Parsons and Eliphalet Pearson**: African Slavery. A Forensic Dispute at Cambridge. **Phillis Wheatley** [Peters]: Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. [**Rush**]: Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America upon Slave-Keeping. **Elhanan Winchester**: Occasional Poems. **John Woolman**: Serious Considerations on Various Important Subjects, with Some of his Dying Expressions. Edited by Mary Hende. [London.]
1774.	**John Adams**: Letters of Novanglus (in the BOSTON GAZETTE). **Miles Cooper**: Ethices Compendium in Usum Collegiorum Americanorum. [**John Dickinson**]: Essay upon the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the American Colonies. [**Jacob Duché**]: Caspipina's Letters. **Edwards**: History of Redemption. **Freneau**: A Voyage to Boston. [**Hamilton**]: Vindication of the Measures of Congress. **Hopkinson**: A Pretty Story. [**Jefferson**]: Summary View of the Rights of British America. **Rush**: Natural History of Medicine among the Indians of North America.[1] [**Johnston Sewall**?]: The Americans Roused in a Cure for the Spleen. **John Trumbull**: Elegy on the Times. **John Witherspoon**: Nature and Extent of the Legislative Authority of the British Parliament. Journal of the Proceedings of Congress.
1775.	**Freneau**: General Gage's Confession. **Joseph Galloway**: Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies. [**Hamilton**]: The Farmer Refuted. A Vindication of Congress.

[1] In an oration before the American Philosophical Society.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Robert Treat Paine (Jr.), John Randolph born.	Chesterfield died. Goldsmith: She Stoops to Conquer.	Tieck born. Sainte-Pierre: Voyage à l'Isle de France. Bürger: Lenore. Goethe: Goetz von Berlichingen.	"Boston Tea Party." Daniel Boone settled in Kentucky. First theatre built in Charleston.
	Goldsmith died. Southey born. Burke: Speech on American Taxation. Earl of Chesterfield: Letters to his Son. Goldsmith: Retaliation. Priestley: Experiments on Air. Warton: History of English Poetry (Vol. I.).	Quesnay died. Goethe: Die Leiden des jungen Werthers.	First Continental Congress. Boston Port Bill. Shakers emigrated to the United States. Louis XVI., King of France. Turgot, Chief Minister of France.
Lyman Beecher, John Henry Hobart, John Vanderlyn born.	Jane Austen, Lamb, Landor, Turner born.	Schelling born. Beaumarchais: Barbier de Séville.	Battles of Lexington (Concord) and Bunker Hill.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1775 *Cont.*	**Isaac Hunt**: The Political Family. **David Leonard**: Origin of the American Contest with Great Britain. **Thomas Paine**: THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE or AMERICAN MONTHLY MUSEUM. [Philadelphia.[1]] **Rittenhouse**: Oration on Astronomy before the American Philosophical Society. **Bernard Romans**: Natural History of East and West Florida. **William Smith** (1727–1803): The Present Situation of American Affairs. [**John Trumbull**]: McFingal (Canto I.). **Mercy Otis Warren**: The Group. A Political Comedy. **Edward Wigglesworth, Jr.**: Calculations on American Population.
1776.	**Samuel Adams**: Earnest Appeal to the People. **Brackenridge**: Bunker's Hill. **Samuel Hopkins**: A Dialogue concerning the Slavery of Africans. **Hopkinson**: The Prophecy. **Jefferson**: The Declaration of Independence. **Thomas Paine**: Common Sense. „ THE CRISIS (No. 1). **William Smith** (1727–1803): Oration in Memory of General Montgomery. [Philadelphia and London.]
1777.	**Brackenridge**: The Death of General Montgomery. „ A Tragedy, with an Ode and Elegiac Pieces. **Hopkinson**: The Political Catechism.

[1] Ran to July, 1776; the last number contained the Declaration of Independence.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Josiah Quincy (2d) died. Copley settled in London.	Burke: Speech on Conciliation with America. Johnson: Taxation no Tyranny. Sheridan: The Rivals.	Herder: Die Aelteste Urkunde (begun).	Washington took command of the American army, July 3d. The siege of Boston. Fifty printing-houses in what is now the United States. Hampden Sidney College organized.
Cadwallader Colden died.	Hume died. Bentham: Fragment on Government. Campbell: Philosophy of Rhetoric. Gibbon: Decline and Fall (Vol. I.). Adam Smith: The Wealth of Nations. Encyclopedia Britannica (2d edition).	Herbart, Hoffman, Niebuhr born.	The Declaration of Independence. The British evacuated Boston.
John Bartram died. Henry Clay, Edward Malbone born.	Campbell, Hallam born. Burke: Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol.	La Motte Fouqué born.	Articles of Confederation adopted by Congress. Burgoyne's surrender.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1777 *Cont.*	**Rush**: On the Present Government of Pennsylvania. Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union.
1778.	**Barlow**: The Prospect of Peace (delivered; published in 1788). **Brackenridge**: Six Political Discourses. **Freneau**: American Independence. **Hopkinson**: Seven Songs for the Harpischord.
1779.	**Ethan Allen**: Narrative of Captivity. **Brackenridge**: Eulogy on the Brave who Fell in the Contest with Great Britain. **Jacob Duché**: Discourses. **Hopkinson**: The Battle of the Kegs. **Gouverneur Morris**: Observations on the American Revolution. [**Pelatiah Webster**]: Essays on Free Trade and Finance (first and second; sixth in 1783).
1780.	**Barlow**: Elegy on Titus Hosmer. **Anthony Benezet**: Account of the People called Quakers. **George Chalmers**: Political Annals of the United Colonies, from Settlement to 1763.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Robertson: History of America. Sheridan: School for Scandal.		The army wintered at Valley Forge.
	Brougham, Hazlitt born. Frances Burney: Evelina. Sir J. Reynolds: Seven Discourses.[1]	Linnæus, Rousseau, Voltaire died. Bürger: Gedichte.	France acknowledged the independence of the United States, and made a treaty. Indian massacres of Wyoming and Cherry Valley.
Washington Allston, Benjamin Silliman, Sr., Joseph Story born.	Garrick died. Moore born. Hume: Natural History of Religion. Johnson: Lives of the Poets. Sheridan: The Critic.	Œhlenschläger born. Glück: Iphigénie en Tauride. Lessing: Nathan der Weise.	Paul Jones' victory with the *Bonhomme Richard* over the *Serapis* and *Countess of Scarborough*.
Joseph Green, Thomas Hutchinson died.	Blackstone died. Thomas Chalmers born.	Condillac died. Béranger born. Encyclopédie completed.	Clinton captured Charleston.

[1] These had been published separately from 1769 onward.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1780 *Cont.*	**Joseph Galloway**: Reflections on the American Rebellion. [**Thomas Paine**]: Public Good.
1781.	[**William Barton**]: Observations on Paper Credit. [**Freneau**]: The British Prison-Ship. **Samuel Peters**: A General History of Connecticut. **John Witherspoon**: The Druid (Essays, Social and Political). Articles of Confederation. Constitutions of the Several States.
1782.	**Hector St. John** [**Crevecœur**]: Letters from an American Farmer.[1] **Thomas Paine**: Letter to the Abbé Raynal. **Trumbull**: McFingal (complete). First English Bible published in America (at Philadelphia).
1783.	**Joseph Galloway**: Claims of the American Loyalists. [**Humphreys**]: The Glory of America. **Thomas Paine**: The Crisis (last two numbers). [**Robert Ross**]: Rudiments of Latin Syntax and Prosody. **Noah Webster**: A Grammatical Institute of the English Language (completed in 1785).[2] [**Pelatiah Webster**]: Political Union and Constitution of the United States.

[1] Published in London; a French translation was published in Paris in 1784.

[2] Speller, Grammar, and Reader.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Audubon, William Ellery Channing(1st), Francis Scott Key born.	Bentham: Principles of Morals and Legislation.[1]	Wieland: Oberon.	Battle of Camden. Lord George Gordon Riots.
John Trumbull painted the "Death of Montgomery."	Crabbe: The Library. Erasmus Darwin: The Botanic Garden.	Johannes Ewald, Lessing died. Kant: Kritik der Reinen Vernunft. Pestalozzi: Lienhardt und Gertrud. Schiller: Die Raüber.	Articles of Confederation ratified by all the States. Cornwallis surrendered.
Calhoun, Webster born.	Susan Ferrier born. Frances Burney: Cecilia. Cowper: Table Talk. Wolcot ("Peter Pindar"): Lyrical Odes.	Metastasio died. Froebel, Lamennais, Tegner born. Rousseau: Confessions. Musäus: Volksmärchen.	England acknowledged the independence of the United States. Shelburne, Prime Minister.
James Otis died. Washington Irving, Thomas Sully born.	Hugh Blair: Rhetoric. Blake: Poetical Sketches. Crabbe: The Village.	D'Alembert, Bodmer died.	Treaty of Paris. Society of the Cincinnati formed. Pitt, Prime Minister. Coalition of Fox and North.

[1] Privately printed; published in 1789.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1784.	**Belknap**: History of New Hampshire (Vol. I.). **Jonathan Carver**: Three Years' Travels. [**Franklin**]: Remarks Concerning the Savages of North America.[1] „ Information to those Who would Remove to America. **Humphreys**: Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States. [New Haven.[2]] **Phillis Wheatley Peters**: Elegy Sacred to the Memory of Dr. Samuel Cooper. THE PENNSYLVANIA PACKET AND DAILY ADVERTISER.[3] THE PHILADELPHIAD (Vols. I. and II.).
1785.	**Timothy Dwight**: The Conquest of Canaan. **James Freeman**: Revised Liturgy for King's Chapel Church, Boston.[4] **David Ramsay**: History of the Revolution of South Carolina. **Noah Webster**: Sketches of American Policy. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences (Vol. I.). THE BOSTON MAGAZINE (monthly, January to December).
1786.	**John Adams**: Letters respecting the Revolution (written in 1780). **Freneau**: Poems. **Humphreys**: Poem on the Happiness of America. **Humphreys (with Hopkins, Barlow, and Trumbull)**: The Anarchiad.[5] **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Victoria.

[1] Probably written in 1752.
[2] Reprinted in London and Paris in 1785.
[3] Philadelphia. The first daily newspaper in the United States, though THE PACKET had been published for some years.
[4] "The beginning of the Unitarian movement."
[5] Not published in book form until 1861.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Joseph Worcester born. Matthew Carey arrived in Philadelphia.[1] Trumbull settled in London.	Johnson died.	Diderot died. Beaumarchais: Mariage de Figaro. Saint-Pierre: Études de la Nature (begun). Herder: Philosophie der Geschichte (begun).	
Samuel Mather died. John Pierpont, Henry Wheaton, Samuel Woodworth born.	Kirke White, John Wilson born. Boswell: Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides. Cowper: The Task. Paley: Moral and Political Philosophy. Warton, Poet-Laureate.	Manzoni born. Melendez: Poems. Cesarotti: Saggio sulla Filosofia delle Lingue. Parini: La Caduta.	
Andrews Norton born.	De Quincey born. Burns: Poems Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect.	Gozzi died. Mozart: Nozze di Figaro.	Hamlet first played in the United States. Printing-presses established at Pittsburg and Lexington.

[1] His publishing-house in that city was founded soon after.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1786 *Cont.*	**Royall Tyler**: The Contrast; a Comedy (acted).[1] THE COLUMBIAN MAGAZINE, OR MONTHLY MISCELLANY, established. [Philadelphia.]
1787.	**John Adams**: Defence of the Constitutions of the United States (Vol. I.). **Barlow**: The Vision of Columbus. **Benjamin S. Barton**: Observations on Natural History. **Franklin**: Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers. **Jefferson**: Notes on the State of Virginia. [London.[2]] **Peter Markoe**: Poems. **Samuel L. Mitchill**: Absorbent Tubes of Animal Bodies. [**Lindley Murray**]: The Power of Religion on the Mind. **Rittenhouse**: Philosophical Papers. **Royall Tyler**: May-Day, or New York in the Uproar. **Noah Webster**: Examination of the Leading Principles of the Federal Constitution. THE AMERICAN MUSEUM established. The Constitution of the United States.
1788	[**Timothy Dwight**]: The Triumph of Infidelity. **Freneau**: Miscellaneous Works. [**Hamilton (with Madison and Jay)**]: The Federalist (first collected edition of the Essays). **Peter Markoe**: The Times.

[1] The first American comedy acted on a regular stage by an established company of comedians.

[2] An edition was published at Paris (in English) about 1785(?); Jefferson completed the manuscript in 1782.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Trumbull began his series of paintings illustrating the War of the Revolution, with the "Battle of Bunker Hill."			
Charles Chauncy died. Richard Henry Dana, Sr., born.	Edmund Kean, Whately born. John Wesley: Sermons.	Gessner, Glück died. Guizot, Uhland born. Goethe: Iphigenie. Schiller: Don Carlos. Mozart: Don Giovanni. Bellman: Zions högtid. Monti: Aristodemo.	Constitutional Convention. Ordinance for the Northwest Territory. Federalist and Anti-Federalist parties. Shays' Rebellion. Impeachment of Warren Hastings.
Mather Byles died.	Byron born. Reid: Active Powers of the Human Mind. THE TIMES (London).	Buffon died. Saint-Pierre: Paul et Virginie. Goethe: Egmont. Kant: Kritik der Praktischen Vernunft.	The Constitution ratified by eleven States.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1789.	**John Adams**: Discourses on Davila (completed in 1790).[1] **Dunlap**: The Father; or, American Shandyism. „ Darby's Return. **Franklin**: Autobiography from 1757 to 1759 (written). „ Address to the Public from the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery. „ An Account of the Supremest Court of Judicature in Pennsylvania — namely the Court of the Press (in the FEDERAL GAZETTE). **David Ramsay**: History of the American Revolution. **Rush**: Medical Inquiries and Observations. **Washington**: First Inaugural. **Noah Webster**: Dissertations on the English Language.
1790.	**Humphreys**: Miscellaneous Works. **Peter Markoe**: Reconciliation. **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Charlotte Temple. **Mercy Otis Warren**: Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous. **Noah Webster**: Essays and Fugitive Writings.
1791.	**Barlow**: Advice to the Privileged Orders (Part I.). **William Bartram**: Travels through North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, etc. [Philadelphia.[2]]

[1] In the UNITED STATES GAZETTE; reprinted in 1805.
[2] London, 1792; Paris, 1801.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Hillhouse, Catharine Maria Sedgwick, Jared Sparks, Wilde born.	Blake: Songs of Innocence. W. L. Bowles: Sonnets. Erasmus Darwin: Loves of the Plants.[1] White: Natural History of Selborne.	Babbo, Ingemann born.	Inauguration of the Federal Government. George Washington, President. First Tariff Act. Storming of the Bastile. States-General and Constituent Assembly. North Carolina accepted the Constitution.
Franklin, William Livingston died. Fitz-Greene Halleck born.	Adam Smith died. Herschel born. Burke: Reflections on the Revolution in France. H. J. Pye, Poet-Laureate.	Goethe: Tasso. Goethe: Faust: Ein Fragment. Goethe: Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Kant: Kritik der Urtheilskraft. Moratin: El Viejo y la Niña.	Rhode Island accepted the Constitution. Population of slave States, 1,961,374; of free States, 1,968,453; total, 3,929,827.
Francis Hopkinson died. Goold Brown, Robert Y. Hayne, Samuel F. B. Morse, Lydia Huntley [Sigourney], Charles Sprague, George Ticknor born.	John Wesley died. Blake: Marriage of Heaven and Hell. Boswell: Life of Johnson.	Mirabeau, Mozart died. Scribe, Saavedra born. Schiller: Das Dreissigjährige Krieg. Mozart's Die Zauberflöte.	First ten Constitutional Amendments. Vermont admitted. Bank of the United States. The Massachusetts Historical Society founded.

[1] In 1791 published as Part II. of the "Botanic Garden."

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1791 *Cont.*	**Thomas Paine**: Rights of Man (Part I.; Part II., 1792). The "Echo" contributions to THE AMERICAN MERCURY began.
1792.	**Barlow**: The Conspiracy of Kings. **Belknap**: Century Discourse on the Discovery of America. „ The History of New Hampshire (completed; Vol. III.). [**Belknap**]: The Foresters, an American Tale. **Brackenridge**: Modern Chivalry (begun). **Hopkinson**: Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings. **Rush**: Injustice and Impolicy of Punishing Murder by the Death Penalty. **William Smith** (1727–1803): Eulogy on Franklin. **Massachusetts Historical Society**: Collections (Vol. I.).
1793.	[**Belknap**]: Life of Watts. **Ann Eliza Schuyler Bleecker**: Posthumous Works. **Matthew Carey**: History of the Yellow Fever. **Phillis Wheatley Peters**: Poems. [Albany.] **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: The Volunteers. **Elihu H. Smith**: Edited American Poems, Selected and Original. [Litchfield, Conn.[1]] **Washington**: Second Inaugural. **Noah Webster**: Effect of Slavery on Morals and Industry.
1794.	**John Adams**: History of the Principal Republics of the World. **Belknap**: American Biography (Vol. I.).

[1] The "first collection of American poems."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Burke: Thoughts on French Affairs. Cowper: Translation of Homer. Inchbald: Simple Story.		Flight of Louis XVI. Toussaint L'Ouverture joined the negro insurgents.
John Howard Payne born. Gilbert Stuart returned to America. Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy. Trumbull's Washington before the Battle of Princeton.	Sir Joshua Reynolds died. Shelley born. Ritson: Ancient Popular Poetry. Rogers: Pleasures of Memory. Dugald Stewart: Philosophy of the Human Mind (Vol. I.).	Cousin born.	Kentucky admitted. Democratic-Republican party.[1] The National Convention in France. France declared a republic.
John Hancock died. Henry C. Carey, Edward Hitchcock, John Neal, Schoolcraft born.	Gilbert White died. Blake: Songs of Experience. Burns: Poems. Godwin: Political Justice. Dugald Stewart: Moral Philosophy.	Goldoni died. Stagnelius born. Monti: Bassvilliana.	Whitney invented the cotton-gin. Yellow fever in Philadelphia. First Fugitive Slave Law. Louis XVI. executed. Reign of Terror.
John Witherspoon died.	Gibbon died. Paley: Evidences of Christianity.	Bürger, Tirabaschi died. Fichte: Wissenschaftslehre.	Jay's Treaty.

[1] Called the Democratic party after about 1816.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1794 *Cont.*	**Dunlap**: The Fatal Deception [1] (acted; printed, 1807). **Timothy Dwight**: Greenfield Hill. **Freneau**: The Village Merchant. **Humphreys**: A Poem on Industry. **Samuel L. Mitchill**: Nomenclature of the New Chemistry. **Thomas Paine**: The Age of Reason (Part II. in 1796). **Rush**: Account of the Yellow Fever in Philadelphia. **Elihu H. Smith**: Edwin and Angelina; or, The Bandit (opera performed; printed in 1797). **Ezra Stiles**: History of Three of the Judges of King Charles 1st. **Noah Webster**: The Revolution in France. The Columbian Muse: A Selection of American Poetry. [New York.]
1795.	**Brackenridge**: Incidents of the Insurrection in Pennsylvania. **Dunlap**: Fountainville Abbey (acted; printed, 1807). **Freneau**: New Poems (1768–1794). **Samuel L. Mitchill**: Life of Tammany. **Lindley Murray**: English Grammar. **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: The Standard of Liberty. „ Trials of the Human Heart. **Washington**: Official Letters to Congress (written during the Revolutionary War). **Noah Webster**: Political Progress of Britain. The first native American Atlas. [Philadelphia.]
1796.	**Barlow**: Hasty Pudding (written in 1793). **Benjamin S. Barton**: The Fascinating Faculty Attributed to the Rattlesnake. **Matthew Carey**: Miscellaneous Trifles. **Dennie**: The Lay Preacher. **Thomas Paine**: Letter to George Washington. „ The English System of Finance. **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Americans in England. **Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford**: Essays. **Washington**: Farewell Address.

[1] Called also "Leicester."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Bryant, Orville Dewey, Edward Everett born.	Ann Radcliffe: Mysteries of Udolpho.	Goethe: Reineke Fuchs. Schelling: Vom Ich als Prinzip der Philosophie.	The Whiskey Insurrection. Federal Street Theatre, Boston, opened. New Theatre, Charleston, opened. Fall of Robespierre. Revolution in Poland under Kosciuszko.
Ezra Stiles died. Maria Gowen [Brooks], Drake, Kennedy, Percival born.	Boswell, Young died. Carlyle, Keats born. M. G. Lewis: The Monk. Gilbert White: Naturalist's Calendar.	Bellman died. Ranke born. Richter: Hesperus. Schelling: Briefe über Dogmatismus. Beethoven's Adelaide composed.	The Directory in France. The National Institute of France.
Rittenhouse died. Horace Mann, J. G. Palfrey, Prescott, Francis Wayland born.	Burns died. Burke: Letters on a Regicide Peace. Frances Burney: Camilla. Coleridge: Poems. Scott: Translations from Bürger.	Corot born. Goethe: Wilhelm Meisters Lehrjahre. Goethe and Schiller: Xenien. Goethe began translation of Autobiography of Cellini.	Tennessee admitted. Jenner succeeded with vaccination.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1797.	**Benjamin S. Barton**: Origin of the Tribes of America. **Caleb Bingham**: The Columbian Orator. **Brown**: Alcuin; a Dialogue on the Rights of Woman. **Hannah Webster Foster**: The Coquette. **Samuel L. Mitchill**: Edited THE MEDICAL REPOSITORY (ran to 1813).[1] **Lindley Murray**: English Exercises. **Robert Proud**: History of Pennsylvania (principally written from 1776 to 1780). **Benjamin Trumbull**: History of Connecticut (Vol. I.).[2] **Royall Tyler**: The Georgian Speculation.
1798.	**Benjamin S. Barton**: Collections for an Essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States. **Brown**: Wieland. **Dunlap**: André (with historic documents). **Hannah Webster Foster**: Lessons of a Preceptress. **Joseph Hopkinson**: Hail Columbia (written). **Robert Treat Paine, Jr.**: Adams and Liberty (written). **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Reuben and Rachel. **Rush**: Essays: Literary, Moral, and Philosophical. **[Jonathan M. Sewall]**: Versification of Washington's Farewell Address.
1799.	**Hannah Adams**: History of New England. **[Alsop (with Theodore Dwight and Hopkins)]**: The Political Greenhouse for 1798. **Brown**: Ormond; or, The Secret Witness. „ Arthur Mervyn (Part I.; Part II. in 1800). **Matthew Carey**: The Porcupiniad: A Hudibrastic Poem. **[Freneau]**: Letters by Robert Slender. **Royall Tyler**: The Algerine Captive. **Noah Webster**: History of Pestilences.

[1] "The first scientific periodical published in the United States."
[2] See 1818.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Charles Hodge, Mary Lyon, William Ware born.	Burke died. Bentham: Pauper Management. Bewick: British Birds. Canning: Anti-Jacobin.	Rosmini, Schubert, Thiers born. Kant: Metaphysik der Sitten. Beethoven: Sonata in E flat.	John Adams, President. Napoleon crossed the Alps.
Jeremy Belknap died.	Hood born. Bloomfield: Farmer's Boy. Cowper: Poems. Lamb: Rosamond Grey. Landor: Gebir. Malthus: Principle of Population. Wordsworth and Coleridge: Lyrical Ballads.	Leopardi, Michelet born. Goethe: Hermann und Dorothea.	First Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions. Eleventh Constitutional Amendment. Yellow fever in Philadelphia. Park Theatre, New York City, opened. Battle of the Nile.
Patrick Henry, Washington died. A. B. Alcott, Rufus Choate born.	Campbell: Pleasures of Hope. Hannah More: Modern Female Education. Scott: Translation of Goetz von Berlichingen.	Beaumarchais died. Balzac, Heine born. Laplace: Mécanique Céleste. Schiller: Wallenstein (the trilogy acted). Schleiermacher: Ueber die Religion. Haydn: Die Schöpfung (performed).	Napoleon, First Consul.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1800.	**Alsop**: Monody on the Death of Washington. **Barlow**: Letters from Paris. **William Clifton**: Poems. **Nathaniel Bowditch**: American Practical Navigator. **Dunlap**: Pizzaro in Peru. **David Ramsay**: Review of Medicine in the 18th Century. **Daniel Webster**: Fourth of July Speech. **Weems**: Life of Washington. **John Witherspoon**: Works. Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. Novum Testamentum.[1]
1801.	**John Q. Adams**: Tour through Silesia.[2] **Brown**: Edgar Huntley. „ Clara Howard. „ Jane Talbot. **Crevecœur**: Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie. [Paris.] **Dennie** ("**Oliver Oldschool**"): Established THE PORTFOLIO. [Philadelphia.[3]] **John Dickinson**: Political Writings. **David Ramsay**: Life of Washington. **Rush**: Lectures Introductory to Courses on Medicine. **Jonathan M. Sewall**: Miscellaneous Poems, with Versions from Ossian. **Washington**: Letters to Arthur Young. THE NEW YORK EVENING POST established.
1802.	**Brackenridge**: The Standard of Liberty. **Abner Kneeland**: Child's Spelling Book. **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Sarah.

[1] Printed by Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, Massachusetts. The first edition of the New Testament in Greek printed in the United States.
[2] In THE PORTFOLIO; in book form, London, 1804.
[3] Weekly to 1809; monthly thereafter. Dennie edited it to his death in 1812; the magazine ran (with a few numbers omitted) to December, 1827.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
George Bancroft, Francis Lieber, Robert Dale Owen born.	Cowper died. Macaulay born. Coleridge: Translation of Wallenstein. Maria Edgeworth: Castle Rackrent. Moore: Translation of the Odes of Anacreon.	Madame de Staël: De la Littérature. Richter: Titan. Schiller: Maria Stuart. Schiller: Gedichte. Beethoven: First Symphony.	Washington capital of U. S. Library of Congress founded. Population of free States, 2,684,616; of slave States, 2,621,316; total, 5,305,932.
Lemuel Hopkins died. Thomas Cole, George P. Marsh, William H. Seward, Theodore Woolsey born. Allston, student at Royal Academy.	John Henry Newman born. Maria Edgeworth: Moral Tales. Hogg: Scottish Pastorals. Lamb: John Woodvil. Mrs. Opie: Father and Daughter. Scott: Wild Huntsman.[1]	Novalis died. Gioberti, Fredrika Bremer born. Cuvier: Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée. Chauteaubriand: Atala. Pestalozzi: Wie Gertrud ihre Kinder lehrt.	Jefferson, President. The American Company of Booksellers formed.[2] Union of Great Britain and Ireland. Alexander, Czar.
Horace Bushnell, William H. Furness, Mark Hopkins, George P. Morris, George Ripley born.	Landseer, Hugh Miller born. Paley: Natural Theology.	Hugo born. Chateaubriand: Genie du Christianisme.	Ohio admitted. Bowdoin College founded.

[1] His first serious attempt at verse.

[2] By firms in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1802 *Cont.*	**Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford**: Philosophical Papers (Vol. IV.). **Noah Webster**: Rights of Neutral Nations in Time of War.
1803.	**Benjamin S. Barton**: Elements of Botany. **Belknap**: Life of John Smith. [Fessenden]: Terrible Tractoration of Christopher Caustic. **Samuel Hopkins**: Sermons. **Samuel Miller**: Retrospect of the 18th Century. **Wirt**: Letters of a British Spy. THE MONTHLY ANTHOLOGY AND BOSTON REVIEW established.[1]
1804.	**John Quincy Adams**: Letters, edited by Asbury Dickins. **Hosea Ballou (1st)**: Notes on the Parables. " Treatise on the Atonement. **John Daly Burk**: History of Virginia. **Fessenden**: Poems. **Humphreys**: Works. **John Marshall**: Life of Washington. **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Miscellaneous Poems. **Joseph Story**: Poems. MEDICAL AND PHYSICAL JOURNAL (Philadelphia) established.
1805.	**[Fessenden]**: Democracy Unveiled. **Thaddeus M. Harris**: Journal of a Tour Northwest of the Alleghanies. **Abiel Holmes**: American Annals.

[1] Ran to 1811.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Scott: Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. EDINBURGH REVIEW.		Peale's Natural History Museum (Philadelphia) opened. First British Factory Act.
Samuel Adams, Samuel Hopkins died. Emerson, Jacob Abbot born.	Beddoes born. Campbell: Poems. Ellis: Specimens of Early English Poetical Romances. Jane Porter: Thaddeus of Warsaw.	Klopstock, Herder, Alfieri died. Dumas père, Mérimée, Mesonero y Romanos born. Arndt: Gedichte. Tieck: Minnelieder. Pestalozzi: Buch der Mütter.	Purchase of Louisiana. Lewis and Clarke's expedition. New York Historical Society founded. War between England and France.
Alexander Hamilton died. Zerah Colburn born.	Maria Edgeworth: Popular Tales. Thomas Moore visited the United States.	Kant died. Guerrazzi, George Sand, Eugène Sue, Sainte-Beuve born. Schiller: Wilhelm Tell.	Twelfth Constitutional Amendment. Burr-Hamilton duel. Napoleon became Emperor.
John S. C. Abbott, William Lloyd Garrison, Greenough, Powers born.	Paley died. Cary: Translation of Dante's Inferno.[1]	Barbosa du Bocage, Schiller died.	Battles of Trafalgar and Austerlitz.

[1] The entire Divina Commedia in 1814.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1805 *Cont.*	**Samuel Hopkins**: Autobiography. **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Universal Geography. **Joseph Scott**: Geographical Dictionary of the United States. **Mercy Otis Warren**: History of the Revolution. **Weems**: Life of General Marion. THE THEATRICAL CENSOR established.[1] [Philadelphia.] THE POLYANTHOS established.
1806.	**John Quincy Adams**: Inaugural Oration as Boylston Professor, Harvard. **Franklin**: Works. [Three volumes; London.] **Rush**: Essays Revised. **Lindley Murray**: English Reader. **Noah Webster**: Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. Account of Lewis and Clarke's Explorations (in presidential message).
1807.	**Barlow**: The Columbiad. **Benjamin S. Barton**: On the Principal Desiderata of Natural History. "**The Hartford Wits**" (**Alsop, Dwight, Hopkins, Trumbull, etc.**): The Echo.[2] [**Irving (with Paulding)**]: Salmagundi. [**Samuel L. Mitchill**]: The Picture of New York. **Susanna Haswell Rowson**: Spelling Dictionary. **Noah Webster**: Philosophical and Practical Grammar of the English Language.
1808.	**William P. C. Barton**: Memoirs of Benjamin S. Barton.

[1] First purely dramatic review in America.
[2] See 1791.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Henry Ware became Hollis Professor of Divinity at Harvard.	Scott: Lay of the Last Minstrel.	Hans C. Andersen, Rodbertus born. Chateaubriand: René. Beethoven: Fidelio. Alfieri: Opere.	Mazzini born.
Edwin Forrest, Charles F. Hoffman, Simms, Willis born.	Kirke White died. J. S. Mill born. Coleridge: Christabel. Moore: Odes and Epistles. Scott: Ballads and Lyrical Pieces.	Madame de Staël: Corinne. Moratin: El Si de las Niñas.	Library of the Boston Athenæum founded. Battle of Jena. Berlin Decree. Pitt died. Dissolution of the Holy Roman Empire.
Edward Malbone died. Charles Francis Adams, Agassiz, Guyot, Richard Hildreth, Longfellow born.	Byron: Hours of Idleness. Lamb: Specimens from the Dramatic Poets. Lamb: Tales from Shakespeare. Moore: Irish Melodies. Kirke White: Remains. Wordsworth: Poems.	Angelica Kaufmann died. Arndt: Geist der Zeit. Alfieri: Vita Scritta da Esso. Sismondi: Républiques Italiennes. Foscolo; I Sepolcri, Carme. Quintana: Españoles Celebres.	Fulton's steamboat "Clermont" on the Hudson. The Embargo Act. Abolition of slave trade (British). Geological Society of London founded. Milan Decree. Garibaldi born.
Fisher Ames died.	Leigh Hunt: THE EXAMINER.	Fourier: Théorie des Quatre Mouvements.	Congress abolished importation of slaves.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1808 *Cont.*	[Bryant]: The Embargo, or Sketches of the Times; a Satire by a Youth of Thirteen. C. J. Ingersoll: Rights, Wrongs, Power and Policy of the United States. William Ray: Horrors of Slavery; or, The American Tar in Tripoli. Tabitha Gilman Tenney: Female Quixotism Exhibited in Dorcasina Sheldon. Alexander Wilson: American Ornithology (Vol. I.).
1809.	Fisher Ames: Speeches and Writings. Bryant: The Embargo (second edition), with the Spanish Revolution and other Poems. Fessenden: Pills: Poetical, Political, and Philosophical. [Irving]: History of New York by Diedrich Knickerbocker. Payne: Lovers' Vows. David Ramsay: History of South Carolina from 1670 to 1808. [Charleston.] Royall Tyler: The Yankee in London. Alexander Wilson: The Foresters.[1] Samuel Woodworth: New Haven: A Poem Satirical and Sentimental.
1810.	John Quincy Adams: Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. Matthew Carey: Nine Letters on the United States Bank. [C. J. Ingersoll]: Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters. Irving: Biographical Sketch of Campbell. John Shaw: Poems, with Memoirs and Correspondence. Benjamin Silliman: Journals of Travels in England, Holland, and Scotland. Isaiah Thomas: History of Printing in America. Wirt (with others): The Old Bachelor.[2]
1811.	[Alexander Graydon]: Memoirs of a Life Passed in Pennsylvania.

[1] In the PORTFOLIO.
[2] In the RICHMOND ENQUIRER; collected in 1812.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	M. G. Lewis: Romantic Tales. Scott: Marmion. QUARTERLY REVIEW.	Goethe: Faust (Part I.). Jerome de Vries: Proeve eener Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche Dichtkunst.	Andover Theological Seminary founded.
Thomas Paine died. Holmes, Lincoln, Poe born.	Elizabeth Barrett [Browning], C. Darwin, Gladstone, Fanny Kemble, Tennyson born. Byron: English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. Campbell: Gertrude of Wyoming.	Haydn died. Chopin, Proudhon, Mendelssohn born. Lamarck: Philosophie Zoologique. Goethe: Die Wahlverwandtschaften.	Madison, President. Battle of Wagram. Metternich, Prime Minister of Austria. Walcheren Expedition.
Charles Brockden Brown died. Elihu Burritt, James F. Clarke, Asa Gray, Margaret Fuller [Ossoli], Theodore Parker born.	Jane Porter: Scottish Chiefs. Scott: Lady of the Lake.	Balmes, Espronceda, Montalembert, Alfred de Musset, Schumann born. Manzoni: Inno Sacri. Hahnemann: Organon der rationellen Heilkunde.	Population of free States, 3,758,910; of slave States, 3,480,902; total, 7,239,812. University of Berlin founded.
Robert Treat Paine, Jr., died.	Thackeray born.	Gautier, Gutzkow born.	

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1811 *Cont.*	**New York Historical Society**: Collections (Vol. I.). **Rush**: Introductory Lectures. **W. C. Wells**: Experiments and Observations on Vision. NILES' WEEKLY REGISTER established.
1812.	**Hannah Adams**: History of the Jews. **Henry Lee**: Memoirs of the Revolutionary War in the Southern Department of the United States. **Robert Treat Paine, Jr.**: Works, in Prose and Verse. **Rush**: Diseases of the Mind. **Noah Webster**: History of Animals. **Hugh Williamson**: History of North Carolina. **Samuel Woodworth**: Quarter-Day.
1813.	**Allston**: The Sylphs of the Seasons, with Other Poems. **Dunlap**: Memoirs of Cooke. [**Paulding**]: The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. „ The Lay of the Scottish Fiddle. **Payne**: Juvenile Poems. THE RELIGIOUS REMEMBRANCER. [Philadelphia.[1]]
1814.	**H. M. Brackenridge**: Views of Louisiana; with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River. **Matthew Carey**: The Olive Branch.

[1] The first religious weekly in America.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
John William Draper, Wendell Phillips, Noah Porter, A. B. Street, Sumner born.	Jane Austen: Sense and Sensibility. Shelley: Necessity of Atheism.	Goethe: Dichtung und Wahrheit. La Motte Fouqué: Undine. Niebuhr: Römische Geschichte.	
Joel Barlow, Joseph Dennie died. Harriet Beecher [Stowe], Alexander H. Stephens born.	R. Browning, Dickens born. Jane Austen: Pride and Prejudice. Byron: Childe Harold. Crabbe: Tales. Landor: Count Julian. Rogers: Columbus. Scott: Rokeby.	Auerbach born. Wilhelm and Jacob Grimm: Kinder- und Hausmärchen.	War declared with England. Louisiana admitted. American Academy of Natural Sciences founded. American Antiquarian Society founded. Napoleon's Russian campaign.
Benjamin Rush, Alexander Wilson died. Jones Very born.	Byron: Bride of Abydos. Coleridge: Remorse. Shelley: Queen Mab. Southey, Poet-Laureate.	Wieland died. Wagner born. Herbart: Lehrbuch zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. Saavedra: Ensayos Poéticos.	Battle of Lake Erie. Massachusetts Temperance Society founded. Battle of Leipzig.
Benjamin Thompson (Count Rumford), Mercy Otis Warren died.	Jane Austen: Mansfield Park. Byron: The Corsair.	Saint-Pierre, Fichte died. Bakunin, Millet born.	Washington captured by the British. The Hartford Convention.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1814 *Cont.*	**R. H. Dana**: Cambridge Fourth of July Oration. **Dunlap**: A Narrative of the Events which followed Bonaparte's Campaign in Russia to his Dethronement. **Edward Everett**: Defence of Christianity. **Robert Goodloe Harper**: Works (Vol. I.). **W. C. Wells**: Essay on Dew. **Alexander Wilson**: American Ornithology (Vol. IX.).
1815.	**Dunlap**: Life of Charles Brockden Brown. [**Timothy Dwight**]: On the Review of Inchiquin's Letters. **Freneau**: Poems on American Affairs. [**Paulding**]: The United States and England. **Payne**: Lispings of the Muse. **David Porter**: Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific. [**Lydia Huntley (Sigourney)**]: Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse. **Wheaton**: Maritime Captures and Prizes. THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW.[1] [Boston, May.]
1816.	**Timothy Dwight**: Observations on Language. **Pierpont**: Airs of Palestine.

[1] Bimonthly to November, 1818; quarterly to 1877; bimonthly in 1877 and 1878; monthly, 1879–1894.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Motley born. Key wrote the Star-Spangled Banner.	Cary: Translation of the Divina Commedia. Maria Edgeworth: Patronage. Scott: Waverley. Wordsworth: Excursion.		Treaty of peace with England. American Tract Society formed. Congress of Vienna. Abdication of Napoleon. Union of Sweden and Norway.
Copley, David Ramsay died. A. J. Downing born. Ticknor began study at Göttingen.	Byron: Hebrew Melodies. Scott: Lord of the Isles. Scott: Guy Mannering. Wordsworth: The White Doe of Rylstone. Wordsworth: Poems.	Labiche, Meissonier born. Béranger: Chansons Morales et Autres. Lamarck: Animaux sans Vertebres (Vol. VII. in 1822). Leopardi: Errori Popolari degli Antichi.	Battle of New Orleans. American Education Society founded. Battle of Waterloo. The Holy Alliance. Bismarck born. Stevenson's first locomotive.
Hugh Henry Brackenridge died. Saxe born.	Sheridan died. Charlotte Brontë born. Jane Austen: Emma. Byron: Prisoner of Chillon. Coleridge: Christabel. Leigh Hunt: Story of Rimini. Scott: The Antiquary.	Lamennais: Essai sur l'Indifférence (last vol. in 1823). Goethe: Italienische Reise. Herbart: Lehrbuch zur Psychologie.	Indiana admitted. First high protective tariff. Second charter to the Bank of the United States.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1816 *Cont.*	**David Ramsay**: History of the United States. **Alexander Wilson**: Poems. [Paisley.] **Samuel Woodworth**: Champions of Freedom.
1817.	**American Academy of Natural Sciences**: JOURNAL began. **H. M. Brackenridge**: History of the Late War. **Bryant**: Thanatopsis (in the NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW). **Solyman Brown**: Essay on American Poetry. **Cadwallader D. Colden**: Life of Robert Fulton. **Franklin**: Works. Edited by Temple Franklin. (Vol. VI. in 1819.)[1] **John Neal**: Keep Cool. **[Paulding]**: Letters from the South. **Noah Webster**: Dictionary of the English Language. **Weems**: Life of Franklin. **Wirt**: Life and Character of Patrick Henry. **Joseph E. Worcester**: Universal Gazetteer.
1818.	**Bristed**: Resources of the United States. **Timothy Dwight**: Theology Explained and Defended. **[Knapp]**: Travels of Ali Bey in Boston and Vicinity. **[Kennedy (with Cruse)]**: THE RED BOOK. **[John Neal]**: The Battle of Niagara and Goldau. **Paulding**: The Backwoodsman. **Payne**: Brutus; or, The Fall of Tarquin (played). **Benjamin Trumbull**: History of Connecticut (Vol. II.). **Verplanck**: Early European Friends of America. **Samuel Woodworth**: Poems. **Benjamin Silliman**: Founded and edited (to 1846) THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.[2]

[1] First genuine edition, but incomplete.

[2] Quarterly to 1846; bimonthly, 1846–1870; monthly, 1871–1894. The oldest existing scientific periodical in the United States.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Scott: Black Dwarf. Scott: Old Mortality. Shelley: Alastor.	Uhland: Vaterländische Gedichte.	American Bible Society formed.
Timothy Dwight died. Thoreau born.	Jane Austen died. Byron: Manfred. Coleridge: Biographia Literaria. Keats: Poems. J. Mill: India. Moore: Lalla Rookh. Ricardo: Political Economy. Mary Shelley: Frankenstein. BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE.	Madame de Staël, Melendez died. Campoamor, Mommsen, Zorilla born. Cuvier: Le Règne Animal. Hegel: Encyclopädie. Stagnelius: Vladimir den Store.	Monroe, President. Mississippi admitted. Noah Webster founded the American Peace Society. American Colonization Society organized.
William Ellery Channing (2d), Susan Warner born. Webster's Speech on the Dartmouth College Case.	M. G. Lewis died. Emily Brontë, Froude born. Jane Austen: Persuasion. Byron: Beppo. Susan Ferrier: Marriage. Hallam: Middle Ages. Hazlitt: Lectures on the English Poets. Keats: Endymion. Scott: Rob Roy. Scott: Heart of Midlothian.	Marx, Turgenev born. Madame de Staël: Considérations sur la Révolution Française. Alfieri: Tragedie. Leopardi: Sull' Italia [and] sul Monumento di Dante. IL CONCILIATORE established.	Illinois admitted. State Library of New York founded. Harper's publishing house established. Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1819.	"**Paul Allen**" [**John Neal and Watkins**]: The American Revolution. **Hosea Ballou** (1st): Founded THE UNIVERSALIST MAGAZINE. **H. M. Brackenridge**: Voyage to South America. **Matthew Carey**: Vindiciæ Hibernicæ. [**Drake (with Halleck)**]: The Croaker Poems.[1] **Halleck**: Fanny. **Hillhouse**: Percy's Masque. [**Irving**]: The Sketch-Book. **Noah**: Travels in England . . . and the Barbary States. **Paulding**: Salmagundi (Second Series). **Schoolcraft**: The Lead Mines of Missouri. [**Lydia Huntley Sigourney**]: The Square Table. [**Verplanck?**]: The Bucktail Bards. **Walsh**: Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain. **Joseph Worcester**: Elements of Geography.
1820.	**American Antiquarian Society**: Transactions and Collections (Vol. I.). [**Maria Gowen Brooks**]: Judith and Other Poems. **Matthew Carey**: The New Olive Branch. [**Cooper**]: Precaution. **John Sanderson**: Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence (Vol. I.; Vol. IX. in 1827). **Benjamin Silliman**: Tour between Hartford and Quebec. **John Trumbull**: Poems with Memoir by Himself. **William White**: The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

[1] First printed in the NEW YORK EVENING POST.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Holland, Lowell, Melville, T. W. Parsons born. Allston became A.R.A. Edward T. Channing became Boylston Professor of Elocution and Oratory at Harvard.	Charles Kingsley, Ruskin born. Byron: Mazeppa. Byron: Don Juan (Cantos I. and II.). Campbell: Specimens of the British Poets (completed in 1848). Scott: Bride of Lammermoor. Scott: Legend of Montrose. Shelley: The Cenci. Wordsworth: Peter Bell.	Kotzebue died. Œhlenschläger: Nordens Guder. Schopenhauer: Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. Stagnelius: Liljor i Saron. Sismondi: Économie Politique. J. de Maistre: Du Pape.	Florida acquired from Spain. Alabama admitted. Steamers began to cross the Atlantic. The Argentine Republic formed. Bolivar's victory of Bojaca.
Drake, Benjamin West died. Edward Everett's Sermon in the House of Representatives. Bancroft received degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Göttingen. Webster's Plymouth Speech on the Character of the Pilgrims.	George Eliot, Spencer, Tyndall born. Keats: Lamia. Keats: Isabella. Keats: Eve of Saint Agnes. Keats: Hyperion. Malthus: Political Economy. Scott: Ivanhoe. Scott: The Monastery. Scott: The Abbot. Shelley: Prometheus Unbound. Wordsworth: Sonnets on the River Duddon.	Augier born. Delavigne: Les Comédiens.	Maine admitted. The Missouri Compromise. Population of free States, 5,152,372; of slave States, 4,485,819; total, 9,638,191. Mercantile libraries of Boston and New York founded. George IV., King of England.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1821.	**Bryant**: Poems. **Warren Colburn**: Intellectual Arithmetic. **Cooper**: The Spy. [**R. H. Dana**]: The Idle Man. **Timothy Dwight**: Travels in New England and New York. **Hillhouse**: The Judgment. **Knapp**: Biographical Sketches. **Nuttall**: Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory. **Percival**: Poems. **Schoolcraft**: Travels through the Northwest.
1822.	**Matthew Carey**: Essays on Political Economy. **McDonald Clarke**: The Elixir of Moonshine. [**Alexander H. Everett**]: Europe. **Irving**: Bracebridge Hall. **John Neal**: Logan: a Novel. „ Seventy-Six. [**Paulding**]: A Sketch of Old England. **Percival**: Clio (No. I.; No. III. in 1827). [**Lydia Huntley Sigourney**]: Traits of the Aborigines. **William B. Sprague**: Letters to a Daughter. **Samuel Woodworth**: The Deed of Gift: a Comic Opera. MUSEUM OF FOREIGN LITERATURE established.[1]
1823.	**Archibald Alexander**: Evidences of Christianity. **George Bancroft**: Poems.

[1] Became the ECLECTIC MUSEUM in 1844.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Keats died. De Quincey: Opium-Eater. Hazlitt: Table-Talk. J. Mill: Political Economy. Scott: Kenilworth. Scott: The Pirate. Shelley: Adonais.	J. de Maistre died. Flaubert born. Sismondi: Histoire des Francais (Vol. XXXI. in 1844). Schleiermacher: Der Christliche Glaube. Hegel: Philosophie des Rechts. Goethe: Wilhelm Meisters Wanderjahre. Weber: Der Freischütz. De Maistre: Soirées de St. Petersbourg.	The "Era of Good Feeling." Missouri admitted. Mexican independence. War of Grecian independence. Napoleon died.
U. S. Grant, E. E. Hale, Donald G. Mitchell, T. B. Read born.	Shelley died. Matthew Arnold born. Beddoes: The Bride's Tragedy. Charles Lamb: Essays of Elia.[1] Rogers: Italy. Scott: Fortunes of Nigel. Scott: Halidon Hill.	Canova, Hoffman died. Fourier: Association Domestique Agricole. Scribe: Valérie. Heine: Gedichte. Beethoven completed Mass in D.	Chestnut Street Theatre, Philadelphia, opened. Dom Pedro I., "Constitutional Emperor" of Brazil. Castlereagh committed suicide.
G. H. Boker born.	Ann Radcliffe, Ricardo died.	Stagnelius died. Renan born.	

[1] In THE LONDON MAGAZINE.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1823 *Cont.*	**Goold Brown**: Institutes of English Grammar. **Cooper**: The Pilot. „ The Pioneers. „ Lionel Lincoln; or, The Leaguer of Boston. **Alexander H. Everett**: New Ideas on Population. **Charles A. Goodrich**: History of the United States. [**Paulding**]: Koningsmarke, the Long Finne. **Payne**: Clari, the Maid of Milan.[1] **Sparks**: Essays and Tracts in Theology (Vol. I.). **Ticknor**: Syllabus of Lectures on Spanish Literature. **Joseph Worcester**: Earth and Its Inhabitants.
1824.	**Hannah Adams**: Letters on the Gospels. [**Lydia Maria (Child)**]: Hobomok. **Edward Everett**: The Progress of Literature in America. **Irving**: Tales of a Traveller (Parts I. to IV.). [**John Neal**]: American Writers.[2] **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Connecticut Forty Years Since. **Charles Sprague**: Prize Poems. **Verplanck**: Evidences of Revealed Religion.
1825.	**Brainard**: Occasional Poems. **Maria Gowen Brooks**: Zophiël (Canto I.). [**Lydia Maria (Child)**]: The Rebels. **Hillhouse**: Hadad. **McDonald Clarke**: The Gossip. **McVickar**: Outlines of Political Economy. **George P. Morris**: Briarcliff (played).

[1] Containing "Home, Sweet Home."
[2] A series of articles in BLACKWOOD'S.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
T. W. Higginson, Francis Parkman born. Legaré: Fourth of July Oration, Charleston. John Neal in Europe.	Freeman, Max Müller born. Lockhart: Spanish Ballads. Scott: Quentin Durward.	Manzoni: Il Cinque Maggio.	Monroe Doctrine formulated in Presidential message. Mercantile Library of Philadelphia founded.
Susanna Haswell Rowson died. G. W. Curtis born.	Byron died. Byron: Don Juan (Cantos XV. and XVI.). Carlyle: Translation of Wilhelm Meister. Susan Ferrier: Inheritance. Landor: Imaginary Conversations. Mary Mitford: Our Village. Scott: Redgauntlet. WESTMINSTER REVIEW.	Dumas fils, Valera born. Ranke: Geschichte der Romanischen und Germanischen Völker. Leopardi: Bruto Minore [in "Versi"]. Botta: Storia d' Italia dal 1789 al 1814. Mendelssohn's Symphony in C Minor composed.	Visit of La Fayette to the United States. Protective Tariff. Charles X., King of France.
R. H. Stoddard born. Charles Sprague: Fourth of July Oration, Boston.	Huxley born. Brougham: Education of the People. Carlyle: Life of Schiller. Coleridge: Aids to Reflection.	Jean Paul Richter, David, Saint-Simon died. Lassalle born. Saint Simon: Nouveau Christianisme.	J. Q. Adams, President. National-Republican Party.[1]

[1] Became "Whig" Party about 1835.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1825 *Cont.*	[**John Neal**]: Brother Jonathan. [**Paulding**]: John Bull in America. **Edward C. Pinkney**: Rodolph and Other Poems. **William Rawle**: Constitution of the United States. **Schoolcraft**: Travels in the Mississippi Valley. **Ticknor**: Outlines of the Life of Lafayette. **Wayland**: The Duties of an American Citizen. **Samuel Woodwort**: The Forest Rose, a Pastoral Opera. BIBLICAL REPERTORY AND PRINCETON REVIEW.
1826.	**Archibald Alexander**: Canon of the Two Testaments. [**Bryant (with Percival, Longfellow, and others)**]: Poems Selected from THE UNITED STATES LITERARY GAZETTE. **Henry Clay**: Speeches in the House of Representatives. [**Cooper**]: The Last of the Mohicans. **Timothy Flint**: Residences and Journeyings in the Mississippi Valley. **Historical Society of Pennsylvania**: Memoirs (Vol. I.). **Kent**: Commentaries on American Law (Vol. I.; Vol. IV. in 1830). **Lunt**: The Grave of Byron. **Lindley Murray**: Memoir of His Own Life. [**Paulding**]: Merry Tales of Three Wise Men of Gotham. **Payne**: Richelieu.
1827.	**Audubon**: Birds of America (publication begun in parts; Vol. I. 1830, Vol. IV. 1838). **Lyman Beecher**: Six Sermons on Intemperance. **Cooper**: The Red Rover. „ The Prairie. **R. H. Dana**: Poems (including The Buccaneer). **Jonathan Elliot**: Debates of the Constitutional Convention (Vol. IV. in 1830). [**Alexander H. Everett**]: America. [**S. G. Goodrich**]: Peter Parley's Tales about America. **Halleck**: Alnwick Castle and Other Poems. [**Poe**]: Tamerlane and Other Poems. By a Bostonian. [**Catherine M. Sedgwick**]: Hope Leslie.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Edward Everett: Oration at Concord. Webster: Oration on laying Corner Stone of Bunker Hill Monument	Moore: Memoirs of Sheridan. Scott: The Talisman. Waterton: Wanderings of a Naturalist in South America.	Tegnér: Fridthjof (completed). Manzoni: I Promessi Sposi.	University of Virginia opened. Nicholas I., Czar.
John Adams, Jefferson, Lindley Murray, Royall Tyler died. Bancroft's Northampton Oration. Longfellow went to Europe. Daniel Webster's Speech commemorative of Adams and Jefferson.	Elizabeth Barrett [Browning]: Essay on Mind and Other Poems. B. Disraeli: Vivian Grey. Hood: Whims and Oddities. Scott: Woodstock.	John Flaxman, Karamzin died. De Vigny: Cinq Mars. Cousin: Fragmens Philosophiques. Heine: Reisebilder(begun). Froebel: Die Menschenerziehung (Vol. I.).	National Academy of Design founded. Bolivar declared President of Peru for life.
C. E. Norton, William D. Whitney born.	Blake died. E. L. Bulwer (Lord Lytton): Falkland and Pelham. De Quincey: Murder as One of the Fine Arts. Hallam: Constitutional History.	Beethoven, Laplace, Pestalozzi died. Scribe: Mariage d'Argent. Heine: Buch der Lieder. Leopardi: Operette Morali. Guerrazzi: Battaglia di Benevento.	Anti-Masonic party arose. The Quincy, Mass., Railroad. Main building of the Capitol completed. Canning's Administration and death.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1827 *Cont.*	[Lydia Huntley Sigourney]: Poems. Simms: Lyrical and Other Poems. „ Early Lays. Willis: Sketches [1] (poems). Joseph Worcester: An Epitome of History. THE AMERICAN QUARTERLY REVIEW established (ran to 1837). THE YOUTH'S COMPANION established.
1828.	Cooper: Notions of the Americans. Timothy Flint: Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. S. G. Goodrich: Edited THE TOKEN (annually to 1842). James Hall: Letters from the West. [Hawthorne]: Fanshawe. Samuel G. Howe: Sketch of the Greek Revolution. Irving: The Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. [Paulding]: New Mirror for Travellers. Timothy Pitkin: Political and Civil History of the United States. Susanna Haswell Rowson: Charlotte's Daughter. Sparks: Life of John Ledyard. William Ware: Sermons on Unitarian Christianity. Noah Webster: An American Dictionary of the English Language. Joseph Worcester: Edited Todd and Chalmers' Johnson's English Dictionary. „ Outlines of Scripture Geography.
1829.	Catherine E. Beecher: Improvements in Education. Matthew Carey: Autobiographical Sketches. McDonald Clarke: Afara; or, The Belles of Broadway. [Cooper]: The Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Lucretia Maria Davidson: Remains.

[1] Included "Absalom," and three other Scriptural pieces.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Hood: Plea for the Midsummer Fairies. Keble: Christian Year. Pollok: Course of Time. Scott: Life of Napoleon. A. and C. Tennyson: Poems by Two Brothers. Whately: Logic.	Mendelssohn's Overture to Midsummer Night's Dream performed.	The kingdom of Greece founded. Battle of Navarino.
Edward C. Pinkney, Gilbert Stuart died. Theodore Winthrop born.	Thomas Bewick died. George Meredith, D. G. Rossetti born. Leigh Hunt: Byron and His Contemporaries. Scott: Fair Maid of Perth. D. Stewart: Active and Moral Powers. Whately: Rhetoric. THE ATHENÆUM. THE SPECTATOR.	Moratin died. Ibsen born. Sainte-Beuve: Poesie française au XVI. Siècle. Hugo: Cromwell. Goethe published his Correspondence with Schiller.	The Baltimore and Ohio Railroad begun. High protective tariff.
John Jay died. Charles Dudley Warner born.	B. Disraeli: Young Duke. Hamilton: Philosophy of the Unconditioned. Marryat: Frank Mildmay.	F. Schlegel, Lamarck died. Dumas père: Henri III.	Jackson, President. Spoils System fully established.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1829. *Cont.*	**Charles A. Goodrich**: Lives of the Signers. **James Hall**: The Western Souvenir. [Cincinnati.[1]]. **Irving**: The Conquest of Granada. **Thomas Jefferson**: Correspondence and Miscellanies. **Samuel Kettell**: Specimens of American Poetry. **Knapp**: Lectures on American Literature. [**Paulding**]: Tales of the Good Woman. [**Poe**]: Al Aaraaf, Tamerlane, and Minor Poems. [**Karl Postl**]: Tokeah. **Sparks**: Diplomatic Correspondence of the Revolution. **Charles Sprague**: Curiosity, a Φ B K Poem [Harvard]. **John A. Stone**: Metamora (acted). Encyclopædia Americana (begun; Vol. XIII. in 1833).[2]
1830.	**A. B. Alcott**: Observations on the Principles and Methods of Infant Instruction. **Matthew Carey**: Miscellaneous Essays. **W. E. Channing (1st)**: Discourses, Reviews and Miscellanies. **Cooper**: The Water-Witch. [**Knapp**]: Sketches of Public Characters. **Gayarré**: Essai Historique sur Louisiane. **Longfellow**: Elements of French Grammar (translated). **Lowell Mason**: Juvenile Lyre.[3] **Robert Dale Owen**: Popular Tracts. [**Paulding**]: Chronicles of the City of Gotham. **Daniel Webster**: Speeches and Forensic Arguments. **Joseph Worcester**: Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary. THE AMERICAN ALMANAC AND REPOSITORY OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE (annually to 1861, inclusive). GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK established. [Philadelphia.]

[1] "The first annual published in the Western States. The contributors were all western authors."

[2] Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth and T. P. Bradford.

[3] "First book of school songs published in this country."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	J. Mill: Analysis of the Human Mind. Tennyson: Timbuctoo.	Fourier: Le Nouveau Monde Industriel et Sociétaire. Hugo: Odes et Ballades. Sainte-Beuve: Joseph Delorme. Fredrika Bremer: Familjen H.	
Webster's Reply to Hayne. John Esten Cooke born. Edward Everett: Lecture on the Workingmen's Party.	Hazlitt died. Christina Rossetti, Jean Ingelow born. Felicia Hemans: Songs of the Affections. Leigh Hunt: THE TATLER. Moore: Life of Byron. Tennyson: Poems Chiefly Lyrical.	Madame de Genlis died. Paul Heyse born. Hugo: Hernani. Comte: Cours de Philosophie Positive (last vol. in 1842). Lamennais with others: L'AVENIR. Balbo: Storia d' Italia sotto ai Barbari. Rosmini: Origine delle Idee. Moratin: Origines del Teatro Español.	Population of free States, 7,006,399; of slave States, 5,848,312; total, 12,854,711. Newspapers in the U. S., 852. William IV., King of England. Opening of Liverpool and Manchester Railroad. Revolution in France, Louis Philippe I., King. Revolutions in Poland and Belgium. Joseph Smith founded the Society of Mormons.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1831.	**Jacob Abbott**: Lectures on Moral Education. **Audubon**: Ornithological Biography (Vol. V. in 1839). [**Lydia Maria Child**]: The Mother's Book. **Cooper**: The Bravo. **Garrison**: Established THE LIBERATOR. [Boston.] **Irving**: The Companions of Columbus. **Robert Dale Owen**: Moral Physiology. [**Paulding**]: The Dutchman's Fireside. **Poe**: Poems. **George D. Prentice**: Life of Henry Clay. **Thomas C. Upham**: Elements of Mental Philosophy. **Whittier**: Legends of New England. **Willis**: Poem Delivered at Brown University.
1832.	**Jacob Abbott**: The Young Christian. **J. S. C. Abbott**: The Mother at Home. **Hannah Adams**: Autobiography. **Albert Barnes**: Notes on the Gospels (Notes on the Psalms in 1868). **Brainard**: Remains, with a Memoir by Whittier. **Bryant**: Poems. **Bryant, Paulding, Catherine M. Sedgwick, and others**: Tales from the Glauber Spa. **Lydia Maria Child**: Ladies' Family Library (begun). **Cooper**: The Heidenmauer. **Dunlap**: History of the American Theater. **James Hall**: Legends of the West. **Irving**: The Alhambra. [**Kennedy**]: Swallow Barn. [**Paulding**]: Westward Ho! **Rayner**: Life of Jefferson. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Biography of Pious Persons. [**Simms**]: Atalantis. **Sparks**: Life of Gouverneur Morris. **Whittier**: Moll Pitcher.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Samuel L. Mitchill, John Trumbull (poet) died. Joseph Story: Address at Dedication of Mount Auburn Cemetery.	Sarah Siddons died. J. P. Collier: History of English Dramatic Poetry. Susan Ferrier: Destiny.	Hegel, Niebuhr died. Sardou born. Dumas père: Antony. Hugo: Notre Dame de Paris. Hugo: Marion Delorme. Guizot: Civilization en Europe. Estebanez Calderon: Cartas Españolas. REVUE DES DEUX MONDES.	The American Anti-Slavery Society formed. British Association for the Advancement of Science founded. Manifesto of La Giovine Italia.
Hannah Adams, Freneau died. Louisa M. Alcott born. Emerson: Sermon on the Lord's Supper (Sept. 9th). Webster: Speech on the Character of Washington.	Scott died. Anna Jameson: Shakespeare's Women. Sheridan Knowles: The Hunchback. Harriet Martineau: Political Economy. Mary Russell Mitford: American Life. Frances Milton Trollope: Domestic Manners of the Americans. CHAMBERS' JOURNAL.	Cuvier, Goethe died. Björnson, Castelar born. Hugo: Le Roi s'amuse. Dumas père: La Tour de Nesle. Botta: Storia d' Italia (1534 to 1789). Mesonero y Romanos: Panorama Matritense.	Nullification Act of South Carolina. Jackson's "Bank Veto Message." Dom Pedro II., Emperor of Brazil. English Reform Act. Banishment of Mazzini.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1833.	**Maria Gowen Brooks**: Zophiël (complete). **Lydia Maria Child**: An Appeal in Favor of that Class of Americans called Africans.[1] **Cooper**: The Headsman. **R. H. Dana**: Poems and Prose Writings. **Timothy Flint**: Indian Wars of the West. [Cincinnati.] **Franklin**: Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers. **William Jay**: Life and Writings of John Jay. **Eliza Leslie**: Pencil Sketches (Vol. I.; Vol. III. in 1837). [**Longfellow**]: Outre-Mer.[2] [**Karl Postl**]: Der Legitime und die Republikaner. [**Lydia Huntley Sigourney**]: Letters to Young Ladies. [**Simms**]: Martin Faber. [**Seba Smith**]: Political Letters of Major Jack Downing. **Sparks**: Edited Diplomatic Correspondence of the United States from 1783 to 1789. **Joseph Story**: Commentaries on the Constitution. **Ticknor**: Method of Teaching the Modern Languages. **Verplanck**: American History, Art, and Literature. **Whittier**: Justice and Expediency. Miscellanies from THE TALISMAN.[3] THE KNICKERBOCKER, or NEW YORK MONTHLY MAGAZINE (ran to 1858).
1834.	**Hosea Ballou (1st)**: Doctrine of Future Retribution. **George Bancroft**: History of the United States (Vol. I.; Vol. X. in 1874). [**Robert M. Bird**]: Calavar; or, The Knight of the Conquest.

[1] "First anti-slavery work printed in America in book form."

[2] The publication began in numbers; the complete work was issued in two volumes in 1835.

[3] THE TALISMAN was published in 1828, 1829, and 1830, edited by Bryant, Verplanck, and Robert C. Sands.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
John Randolph died. Edwin Booth born.	Edmund Kean died. R. Browning: Pauline. Carlyle: Sartor Resartus.[1] A. Hayward: Translation of Goethe's Faust. Felicia Hemans: Hymns on the Works of Nature. C. Knight: Penny Cyclopedia. Tennyson: Poems.	Alarcon, Brahms born. Balzac: Eugenie Grandet. Béranger: Chansons Nouvelles et Dernières. Hugo: Lucrèce Borgia. Hugo: Marie Tudor. Michelet: Histoire de France (begun). Bopp: Vergleichende Grammatik (begun). Goethe: Faust (Part II.). Heine: Die Romantische Schule. Silvio Pellico: Le mie Prigioni. Aribau: Oda á la Patria.	Houston began his Texas career. Beginning of the "Tractarian Movement" in England. Abolition of slavery throughout the British Empire.
William Wirt died. Emerson moved to Concord.	Coleridge, Lamb died. William Morris born.	Schleiermacher died. Nuñez de Arce born. Balzac: Père Goriot.	"National Republicans" adopted the name "Whig." First Peel Administration.

[1] In FRAZER'S MAGAZINE; completed in 1834.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1834 *Cont.*	**Black Hawk**: Dictated Autobiography. **H. M. Brackenridge**: Persons and Places in the West. **David Crockett**: Autobiography. **Dunlap**: The Arts of Design in the United States. **James Hall**: History, Life and Manners in the West. **Paulding**: The Life of George Washington. **Paulding, Halleck, Bryant and others**: The Atlantic Club-Book. **Albert Pike**: Prose Sketches and Poems. [**Karl Postl**]: Transatlantische Reiseskizzen (begun). „ Lebensbilder aus Beiden Hemisphären. **Robert C. Sands**: Writings. [**Simms**]: Guy Rivers. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Sketches. „ Poetry for Children. **Sparks**: Library of American Biography (Vol. I.; Vol. XXV. = Vol. XV. of Second Series, in 1848). **Thomas C. Upham**: Treatise on the Will. **Washington**: Writings, Selected from the Original Manuscripts. Edited by Jared Sparks (completed in 1838). THE SOUTHERN LITERARY MESSENGER (Richmond) established. THE CONGRESSIONAL GLOBE (Vol. I.).
1835.	[**Jacob Abbott**]: New England and Her Institutions. [**Robert M. Bird**]: The Infidel; or, The Fall of Mexico. „ The Hawks of Hawk Hollow. **Frances A. Kemble Butler**: Journal. **Calvert**: A Volume from the Life of Herbert Barclay. **H. C. Carey**: On the Rate of Wages. [**William Caruthers**]: The Cavaliers of Virginia. **W. E. Channing (1st)**: Slavery. **Conrad**: Aylmer (written). **Cooper**: Sketches in Switzerland. **Drake**: The Culprit Fay and Other Poems. **Emerson**: Historical Discourse at Concord. [**Fay**]: Norman Leslie. **Timothy Flint**: Literature in the United States.[1] **William Henry Furness**: The Four Gospels.

[1] A Series of articles in the LONDON ATHENÆUM.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
S. G. Howe began to print for the blind.	E. L. Bulwer (Lord Lytton): Last Days of Pompeii. Dickens: Sketches by Boz.[1] A. H. Hallam: Remains.	Lamennais: Paroles d'un Croyant. Ranke: Die Römische Päpste. Espronceda: Don Sancho Saldana. Saavedra: El Moro Expósito. Schumann founded NEUE ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR MUSICK.	
John Marshall died. Clemens born.	Mrs. Hemans, Hogg died. R. Browning: Paracelsus. Wordsworth: Yarrow Revisited and Other Poems.	Echegaray born. Tocqueville: De la Democratie en Amérique. D'Aubigné: Histoire de la Reformation. Hugo: Angelo. Grimm: Deutsche Mythologie. Strauss: Das Leben Jesu. H. C. Andersen: Märchen.	Great fire in New York City. Mercantile Library of Cincinnati founded.

[1] In British periodicals; in book form in 1836.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1835. *Cont.*	**Sarah Josepha Hale**: Traits of American Life. [**Hoffman**]: Winter in the West. **Irving**: The Crayon Miscellany (Three Volumes). [**Kennedy**]: Horse-Shoe Robinson. [**Longstreet**]: Georgia Scenes. **Paulding**: Salmagundi (Second Series begun). [**Elizabeth P. Peabody**]: Record of a School. **David Porter**: Constantinople and Its Environs. [**Catherine M. Sedgwick**]: The Linwoods. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: History of Marcus Antoninus. **Simms**: The Yemassee. „ The Partisan. **John Todd**: Index Rerum. „ Student's Manual. **Tuckerman**: The Italian Sketch-Book. **Wayland**: The Elements of Moral Science. **Willis**: Pencillings by the Way. THE NEW YORK HERALD established.
1836.	**A. B. Alcott**: Conversations with Children on the Gospels. [**Robert M. Bird**]: Sheppard Lee. **Bryant**: Poems. **Lydia Maria Child**: Philothea. **Dunlap**: Thirty Years Ago; or, The Memoirs of a Water-Drinker. [**Emerson**]: Nature. **Edward Everett**: Orations and Speeches. **Franklin**: Works, edited by Sparks (Vol. X. in 1840). **S. G. Goodrich**: The Outcast and Other Poems. **Asa Gray**: Elements of Botany. [**Hildreth**]: The Slave; or, Memoirs of Archy Moore. **Holmes**: Poems. **Irving**: Astoria. [**Knapp**]: The Bachelors and Other Tales. **Theophilus Parsons**: Commentaries on American Law. **Paulding**: View of Slavery in the United States. **Ripley**: Discourses on the Philosophy of Religion. [**Catherine M. Sedgwick**]: The Poor Rich Man, and The Rich Poor Man. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Olive Buds. [**Simms**]: Mellichampe. [**Nathaniel B. Tucker**]: The Partisan Leader.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
James Madison died. Bancroft: Oration at Springfield. Holmes: Φ B K Address; Poetry, A Metrical Essay. Longfellow became Professor of Modern Languages at Harvard.	James Mill died. Dickens: Pickwick Papers complete. THE DUBLIN REVIEW established.	Carducci born. Gutzkow: Zur Philosophie der Geschichte. Diez: Grammatik der Romanischen Sprachen (begun). Guerrazzi: L'Assedio di Firenze. Mendelssohn's St. Paul performed.	Arkansas admitted. Texas an independent republic. Battle of San Jacinto.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1836 *Cont.*	**Verplanck**: The American Scholar. **Wheaton**: Elements of International Law. **Whittier**: Mogg Megone. **Willis**: Inklings of Adventure.
1837.	[**Robert M. Bird**]: Nick of the Woods. **Frances A. Kemble Butler**: The Star of Seville. **H. C. Carey**: Political Economy (completed in 1840). **Cooper**: Gleanings in Europe (France and England). **Force**: American Archives (Vol. IX. in 1853). [**Haliburton**]: The Clock-Maker (First Series; Third in 1840). **Hawthorne**: Twice-Told Tales. [**Irving**]: Adventures of Captain Bonneville. **Andrews Norton**: Genuineness of the Gospels (completed in 1844). [**Paulding**]: The Book of Saint Nicholas. **Prescott**: Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. [**Catherine M. Sedgwick**]: Live and Let Live. [**William Ware**]: Letters from Palmyra [or "Zenobia"]. **Whittier**: Poems. **Willis**: Bianca Visconti.
1838.	**Cooper**: The American Democrat. „ Gleanings in Europe (Italy). „ Home as Found. „ Homeward Bound; or, The Chase. **William H. Furness**: Jesus and His Biographers. [**S. G. Goodrich**]: Fireside Education. **Greeley**: THE WHIG ALMANAC.[1] **Holmes**: Boylston Prize Dissertations for 1836 and 1837. [**Kennedy**]: Rob of the Bowl. **Lieber**: Manual of Political Ethics. **Lowell**: Class Poem. **George P. Morris**: The Deserted Bride. **Frances Sargent Osgood**: A Wreath of Wild Flowers. [**Poe**]: The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym.

[1] Later, "THE TRIBUNE ALMANAC."

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Burroughs, Edward Eggleston, Howells born. Emerson: Φ B K address on the American Scholar.	Swinburne born. Carlyle: French Revolution. Dickens: Oliver Twist. Hallam: Literature of Europe. Lockhart: Life of Scott. Harriet Martineau: Society in America. Thackeray: Yellowplush Papers.	Fourier, Leopardi, Pushkin died. Fredrika Bremer: Grannarna ["The Neighbors"]. Scribe: La Camaraderie.	Van Buren, President. Michigan admitted. Financial crisis. Murder of E. P. Lovejoy. Victoria, Queen of England. University of Athens founded.
H. H. Richardson born. Emerson: Divinity School Address. Emerson: Dartmouth Address on Literary Ethics. Whittier: Poem for the Opening of Pennsylvania Hall, Philadelphia.	E. Barrett [Browning]: The Seraphim and Other Poems. Dickens: Nicholas Nickleby. Lady Charlotte Guest: Translation of the Mabinogion. Newman: Arians of the Fourth Century.	Hugo: Ruy Blas.	Gambetta born. First permanent settlement in New Zealand. Gag Resolutions introduced in Congress.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1838 *Cont.*	**Ripley**: Edited Specimens of Foreign Standard Literature (Vols. I. and II.; Vol. XIV. in 1842). **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Letters to Mothers. **Simms**: Richard Hurdis. [**William Ware**]: Probus [or "Aurelian"]. **Whittier**: Ballads and Anti-Slavery Poems.
1839.	**Audubon**: Ornithological Biography (Vol. V.). **John Bouvier**: Law Dictionary. **W. E. Channing (1st)**: Self-Culture. **Cooper**: History of the Navy of the United States. **Hillhouse**: Dramas, Discourses, and Other Pieces. **Hoffman**: Wild Scenes in Forest and Prairie. **Samuel G. Howe**: An Account of Laura Bridgman.[1] „ Reader for the Blind. [**Longfellow**]: Hyperion, a Romance. „ Voices of the Night. **Lunt**: Poems. [**Motley**]: Morton's Hope. **Poe**: The Conchologist's First Book. **Schoolcraft**: Algic Researches; First Series. **Simms**: The Damsel of Darien. **Tuckerman**: Isabel; or, Sicily. **Jones Very**: Essays and Poems. **Noah Webster**: Observations on Language. **Willis**: Tortesa; or, The Usurer Matched. „ A L'Abri (same as "Letters from Under a Bridge").
1840.	**Jacob Abbott**: Rollo's Correspondence. „ Rollo's Travels. **Mrs. John Adams**: Letters, edited by Charles Francis Adams. **Calvert**: Cabiro (Cantos I. and II.). **W. E. Channing (1st)**: Emancipation. **Cooper**: Mercedes of Castile. „ The Pathfinder. [**R. H. Dana, Jr.**]: Two Years before the Mast.

[1] In an official report.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Tupper: Proverbial Philosophy.[1]		
William Dunlap, Robert Y. Hayne died. Bret Harte born. J. Q. Adams: Discourse on the Jubilee of the Constitution.	Praed died. P. J. Bailey: Festus.[2] Lever: Harry Lorrequer.	Alexander von Humboldt, Maurice de Guérin died. Louis Blanc: Organisation du Travail. Ranke: Deutsche Geschichte (begun). Gioberti: Introduzione allo Studio della Filosofia.	The Allston Exhibition (Boston). Daguerre's process made public. Introductory Lectures on the Lowell Foundation, Boston (Dec. 31). Framingham (Mass.) Normal School opened; first in U. S.
John W. Jarvis died.	Madame D'Arblay (Frances Burney) died. Austin Dobson, Thomas Hardy born. R. Browning: Sordello.	Alphonse Daudet, Verga born. Scribe: Le Verre d' Eau. Trendelenburg: Logische Untersuchungen. Espronceda: Obras Poeticas.	System of National nominating conventions fully established. The Liberty Party. Independent Treasury Act.

[1] Later series in 1842, 1867, etc.
[2] Increased largely in later editions.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1840 *Cont.*	**Orville Dewey**: Discourses and Discussions in Explanation and Defence of Unitarianism. [**Hildreth**]: Despotism in America. [**Hoffman**]: Greyslaer. [**Kennedy**]: The Annals of Quodlibet. **Madison**: The "Madison Papers." **George P. Morris**: Poems. **Poe**: Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque. **Josiah Quincy**: The History of Harvard University. [**Simms**]: Border Beagles. „ History of South Carolina. [**Daniel P. Thompson**]: The Green Mountain Boys. **Willis**: Loiterings of Travel. THE DIAL (began with July number).[1]
1841.	**John Adams**: Letters to his Wife, edited by Charles Francis Adams. [**Allston**]: Monaldi; a Tale. **Charles Anthon**: A Classical Dictionary. **Catlin**: Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians. **Conrad**: Aylmere; or, The Bondman of Kent (acted, as "Jack Cade"). **Cooper**: The Deerslayer. [**R. H. Dana, Jr.**]: The Seaman's Friend. **Downing**: Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. **Emerson**: Essays. **Lieber**: Essays on Property and Labor. **Longfellow**: Ballads and Other Poems. **Lowell**: A Year's Life. **Parker**: Transient and Permanent in Christianity. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Pocahontas and Other Poems. **Charles Sprague**: Poems (collected edition). **John Trumbull** (artist): Autobiography. **Tuckerman**: Rambles and Reveries. **William Ware**: Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. **Young**: Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers. THE NEW YORK TRIBUNE established. GRAHAM'S MAGAZINE established.

[1] Edited by Margaret Fuller, to April, 1842; by Emerson, from April, 1842, to April, 1844, when publication ceased.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Dickens: Old Curiosity Shop. Thackeray: Paris Sketch Book.	Compoamor: Poesias.	Population of free States, 9,733,922; of slave States, 7,334,443; total, 17,068,355. Newspapers in the U.S. 1631. Brook Farm Community established. Penny postage in England.
Hillhouse died. Emerson: Oration on the Method of Nature.	R. Browning: Pippa Passes. Boucicault: London Assurance. Carlyle: Hero-Worship. Dickens: Barnaby Rudge. Hugh Miller: The Old Red Sandstone. PUNCH established.	Herbart died. Dumas: Monte Cristo (begun). Espronceda: El Diabolo Mundo.	Wm. Henry Harrison, President. John Tyler, President, April 4th. University of Michigan opened. Second Peel Administration.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1842.	**Francis Bowen**: Essays on Speculative Philosophy. **Bryant**: The Fountain and Other Poems. **Cooper**: The Two Admirals. „ Wing-and-Wing. **Downing**: Cottage Residences. **Griswold**: The Poets and Poetry of America. **Hawthorne**: Twice-Told Tales (First and Second Series). **[Hoffman]**: The Vigil of Faith. **Holmes**: Homeopathy and Kindred Delusions. **Longfellow**: Poems on Slavery. **Nuttall**: The North American Sylva (completed in 1849). **Parker**: Discourse on Matters pertaining to Religion. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands. **[Simms]**: Beauchampe. SOUTHERN QUARTERLY REVIEW established.
1843.	**Maria Gowen Brooks**: Idomen. **Calhoun**: Speeches (Vol. II. in 1844). **W. E. Channing (2nd)**: Poems. **Lydia Maria Child**: Letters from New York. **Cooper**: Wyandotte. **Garrison**: Sonnets and Other Poems. **Longfellow**: The Spanish Student. **Lowell (with Robert Carter)**: Edited THE PIONEER. **J. G. Palfrey**: Evidences of Christianity. **Parsons**: Translation of the First Ten Cantos of Dante's Inferno. **Percival**: The Dream of a Day. **Prescott**: History of the Conquest of Mexico. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: The Mayflower. **Noah Webster**: Papers on Political, Literary, and Moral Subjects. **Whittier**: Lays of My Home and Other Poems.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Wm. Ellery Channing (1st), Samuel Woodworth died. John Fiske born. Emerson: Lecture on The Transcendentalist.	Dr. Arnold died. E. L. Bulwer (Lord Lytton): Zanoni. Darwin: Coral Reefs. Dickens: American Notes. Maurice: Kingdom of Christ. Macaulay: Lays of Ancient Rome. Tennyson: Poems.	Espronceda died. Von Hartmann born. Georges Sand: Consuelo. Quinet: Génie des Religions. "Tübingen School": THEOLOGISCHE JAHRBÜCHER (to 1857). Balmes: Protestantismo comparado con el Catolicismo. Wagner's Rienzi performed. Verdi: Nabuccodonosor.	Webster-Ashburton Treaty.
Washington Allston, Francis Scott Key, H. S. Legaré, John Trumbull (artist) died. Henry James born. Webster: Speech on the completion of Bunker Hill Monument. Webster: Speech on the Plymouth Pilgrims.	Southey died. R. Browning: The Blot on the Scutcheon. Carlyle: Past and Present. Dickens: Martin Chuzzlewit (completed in 1844). Dickens: Christmas Carol. J. S. Mill: System of Logic.	La Motte-Fouqué died. Roscher: Staatswirthschaft nach Geschichtliche Methode. Amari: Guerra del Vespro Siciliano. Balbo: Delle Speranze d' Italia.	American Oriental Society formed. Joseph Smith sanctioned polygamy. Scottish Free Church established.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1843 *Cont.*	
1844.	**H. W. Beecher**: Lectures to Young Men. **Frances A. Kemble Butler**: Poems. **Lydia Maria Child**: Flowers for Children. „ Letters from New York (Second Series). **Willis Gaylord Clark**: Remains. **J. F. Clarke**: The Peculiar Doctrine of Christianity. **Cooper**: Afloat and Ashore. **Emerson**: Essays (Second Series). **Hildreth**: Theory of Morals. **Hoffman**: The Echo. **Lowell**: A Legend of Brittany. **Clement C. Moore**: Poems. **George P. Morris**: Songs and Ballads. **Margaret Fuller [Ossoli]**: Woman in the Nineteenth Century. **Sparks**: Library of American Biography (Second Series, Vol. I.). **Bayard Taylor**: Ximena.[1] **Verplanck**: Edited Shakespeare (in parts; completed in 1846).
1845.	**Audubon (with John Bachman)**: The Quadrupeds of America (plates completed in 1848; letter-press, 1846–1854). **[William Caruthers]**: The Knight of the Horseshoe. **Cooper**: Satanstoe. „ The Chainbearer. **Cushing**: Manual of Parliamentary Practices. **[Judd]**: Margaret. **Longfellow**: Poets and Poetry of Europe. **Lowell**: Conversations on Some of the Old Poets.

[1] Fifteen poems, none of them included in later works.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Ruskin: Modern Painters (Vol. I.). Wordsworth, Poet-Laureate.	Wagner: Fliegender Holländer.	
Emerson: Lecture on the Young American. Daniel Webster: Speech on the Girard Will Case.	Campbell died. E. Barrett [Browning]: Poems. Boucicault: Old Heads and Young Hearts. Leigh Hunt: Imagination and Fancy. A. P. Stanley: Life of Dr. Arnold. Thackeray: Memoirs of Barry Lyndon.	Thorwaldsen died. Augier: La Ciguë. Dumas: Trois Mousquetaires. Verdi: Ernani.	Joseph Smith died. Morse telegraph in the United States. International Exhibition, Paris. Treaty between United States and China.
Maria Gowen Brooks, Joseph Story died. Poe edited the BROADWAY JOURNAL. Sumner: Oration on The True Grandeur of Nations.	Hood, Sidney Smith died. Carlyle: Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. G. H. Lewes: Biographical History of Philosophy. Newman left the Church of England.	Wilhelm Schlegel died. Marx: Die Lage der Arbeitenden Klasse in England. Balmes: Cartas á un Escéptico. Wagner: Tannhäuser.	Polk, President. Texas admitted. Florida admitted. War with Mexico declared. Sir John Franklin's expedition.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1845 *Cont.*	**Poe**: The Raven and Other Poems. **Prescott**: Biographical and Critical Miscellanies. **Ripley**: Established THE HARBINGER. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Scenes in my Native Land. [**Simms**]: American Literature, History, and Fiction. „ The Wigwam and the Cabin. **Willis**: Dashes at Life with a Free Pencil. THE AMERICAN REVIEW: a WHIG JOURNAL (later called THE AMERICAN WHIG REVIEW). DE BOW'S REVIEW established.
1846.	**Burritt**: Sparks from the Anvil. **Cooper**: The Redskins. „ Lives of Distinguished American Naval Officers. **Hawthorne**: Mosses from an Old Manse. **Hoffman**: Lays of the Hudson. **Holmes**: Poems. „ Urania, a Rhymed Lesson. **Mark Hopkins**: Evidences of Christianity. **Legaré**: Works. **Longfellow**: The Belfry of Bruges and Other Poems. **Melville**: Typee. **Margaret Fuller** [**Ossoli**]: Papers on Literature and Art. [**Paulding**]: The Old Continental. **Saxe**: Progress; a Satirical Poem. **Bayard Taylor**: Views Afoot. **Tuckerman**: Thoughts on the Poets. **Worcester**: A Universal and Critical Dictionary of the English Language. **Young**: Edited Chronicles of the First Planters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution began.[1]
1847.	**Agassiz**: Introduction to Natural History. **Boker**: The Lesson of Life and Other Poems. **Frances A. Kemble Butler**: A Year of Consolation. **Henry Howard Brownell**: Poems. **Calvert**: Poems.

[1] "Contributions to Knowledge" began in 1848; "Miscellaneous Collections" in 1856.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Sumner: ΦBK Oration on the Scholar, the Jurist, the Artist, the Philanthropist.	Marriage of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett. C., E., and A. Brontë: Poems. Dickens: Dombey and Son. George Eliot: Translation of Strauss' Das Leben Jesu. G. Grote: History of Greece (Vol. I.). Newman: Development of Christian Doctrine.	Kotzebue, Tegner died. Quinet: Le Christianisme et la Révolution Française. Proudhon: Système des Contradictions Économiques. Rosmini: Psicologia (begun). Mendelssohn's Elijah performed.	Iowa admitted. Smithsonian Institution organized by Congress. Settlement of the northwestern boundary line. Mormons moved out of Illinois to Utah. Mercantile Library of St. Louis founded. Repeal of the Corn Laws. Anæsthetic ether used in surgery.
James Kent died.	Thomas Chalmers died. C. Brontë: Jane Eyre. E. Brontë: Wuthering Heights.	Geijer, Mendelssohn died. Giacosa born. Michelet: Histoire de la Révolution (Vol. VII. in 1853).	City of Mexico captured.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1847 *Cont.*	**W. E. Channing (2nd)**: Poems (Second Series). ,, Conversations in Rome. **Lydia Maria Child**: Fact and Fiction. **Cooper**: The Crater. **G. T. Curtis**: A Treatise on the Law of Copyright. **Emerson**: Poems. **Griswold**: The Prose Writers of America. **Hoffman**: Love's Calendar. **Longfellow**: Evangeline. **Melville**: Omoo. **Donald G. Mitchell**: Fresh Gleanings. **Paulding** (with **W. I. Paulding**): American Comedies. **Prescott**: History of the Conquest of Peru. **Read**: Poems. **Epes Sargent**: Songs of the Sea. **Tuckerman**: Artist Life. **Whittier**: The Supernaturalism of New England.
1848.	**J. Q. Adams**: Poems. **Agassiz** (and **Gould**): Principles of Zoölogy. **John Russell Bartlett**: Dictionary of Americanisms. **Charles T. Brooks**: Aquidneck and Other Poems. **H. C. Carey**: The Past, the Present, and the Future. **W. H. Channing**: Memoirs of W. E. Channing. **Henry Clay**: Writings, edited by Greeley. **Cooper**: Jack Tier. ,, The Oak-Openings. **Eliza F. L. Ellet**: Women of the Revolution. **Gayarré**: Romance of the History of Louisiana. **E. E. Hale**: The Rosary. **Hudson**: Lectures on Shakespeare. **[Lowell]**: The Biglow Papers (First Series). „ A Fable for Critics. „ The Vision of Sir Launfal. **[Motley]**: Merry-Mount. **Poe**: Eureka, a Prose Poem. **Poole**: Index to Periodicals. **Sparks**: Library of American Biography (last, Vol. XV. of the Second Series). **Bayard Taylor**: Rhymes of Travel, Ballads, and Poems. **Whipple**: Essays and Reviews.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Tennyson: The Princess. Thackeray: Vanity Fair.	Estebanez Calderon: Escenas Andaluzas.	American Association for the Advancement of Science formed.[1] Manifesto of the Communist Party.
John Q. Adams, Thomas Cole died. St. Gaudens born. Bryant: Funeral oration on Thomas Cole. Horace Bushnell: Φ B K Oration. Robert Charles Winthrop: Oration at Laying of the Corner-stone of the Washington Monument.	Sir E. B. Lytton: The Caxtons (completed in 1849). Macaulay: History of England (Vols. I. and II.; Vol. V. in 1860). J. S. Mill: Principles of Political Economy.	Balmes, Chateaubriand died. Augier: L'Aventurière. Dumas père: Monte Cristo. Dumas fils: La Dame aux Camélias. Biblioteca de Autores Españoles (Vol. I.).	Wisconsin admitted. Peace with Mexico; Mexican Cession. Gold discovered in California. The Free Soil Party arose. Revolution in France; abdication of Louis Philippe; the Second Republic; Louis Napoleon, President Insurrection in Austria, Hungary, Poland, Russia, Spain, Germany, etc.

[1] Incorporated in 1874.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1849.	**Agassiz**: Twelve Lectures on Comparative Embryology. **Alice and Phœbe Cary**: Poems. **W. E. Channing (2nd)**: The Woodman. **Cooper**: The Sea-Lions. **Emerson**: Miscellanies. **James T. Fields**: Poems. **Richard Frothingham**: History of the Siege of Boston. **Griswold**: The Female Poets of America. **Hildreth**: History of the United States (Vol. VI. in 1852). **Irving**: Goldsmith: a Biography. **Kennedy**: Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt. **Longfellow**: Kavanagh, a Tale. **Melville**: Mardi. „ Redburn. **Parkman**: The California and Oregon Trail. **Paulding**: The Puritan and his Daughter. **Read**: Lays and Ballads. **Elizabeth P. Peabody**: edited Æsthetic Papers. **Stoddard**: Footprints. **Thoreau**: A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers. **Ticknor**: History of Spanish Literature. **Tuckerman**: Characteristics of Literature (First Series). **Whipple**: Literature and Life. **Whittier**: The Voices of Freedom.
1850.	**Jacob Abbott**: Malleville. **Agassiz**: Lake Superior. **Allston**: Lectures on Art, and Poems. **Boker**: Anne Boleyn. **Bryant**: Letters of a Traveller (First Series). **Cooper**: The Ways of the Hour. **Emerson**: Representative Men. **Greeley**: Hints towards Reforms. **Hawthorne**: The Scarlet Letter. **Holmes**: Astrea. **Irving**: Life of Mahomet and his Successors. **Longfellow**: The Seaside and the Fireside. **Melville**: White-Jacket. [**Donald G. Mitchell**]: Reveries of a Bachelor. **Poe**: The Literati of New York. **Bayard Taylor**: Eldorado. **Tuckerman**: The Optimist.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Albert Gallatin, Poe died.	Beddoes, Maria Edgeworth died. R. Browning: Poems. A. H. Clough: Ambarvalia. Dickens: David Copperfield. Charles Kingsley: Alton Locke. Ruskin: Seven Lamps of Architecture. Thackeray: Pendennis.	Chopin died. Strindberg born. Millet's The Sower. Eugène Sue: Le Juif Errant. Sainte-Beuve: Causeries du Lundi began in LE CONSTITUTIONEL. Scribe and Legouvé: Adrienne Lecouvreur. "Fernan Caballero": La Gaviota.	Taylor, President. Garibaldi's defence of Rome.
Calhoun, Margaret Fuller Ossoli died. Clay's Speech on the Resolutions of Compromise. Bayard Taylor: The American Legend (ΦBK poem, Harvard). Webster's "Seventh of March" Speech.	Wordsworth died. E. Barrett Browning: Sonnets from the Portuguese. Carlyle: Latter-Day Pamphlets. Meredith: Poems. Newman: Phases of Faith. Ruskin: Pre-Raphaelitism. Tennyson: In Memoriam.	Balzac, Bastiat died. Fredrika Bremer ended her visit to the United States. Bastiat: Harmonies Économiques. Wagner's Lohengrin.	Fillmore, President. California admitted. The Omnibus Bill, including the Fugitive Slave Law. Population of free States, 13,599,488; of slave States, 9,663,997; total, 23,263,485. Newspapers in the United States, 2526.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1850 *Cont.*	[Susan Warner]: The Wide, Wide World. Whittier: Songs of Labor. HARPER'S NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE established.
1851.	John Bouvier: Institutes of American Law. Calhoun: Disquisition on Government (Vol. I. of "Works"; edition completed in 1855). [G. W. Curtis]: Nile Notes of a Howadji. Greeley: Glances at Europe. Hawthorne: The House of Seven Gables. ,, A Wonder Book for Boys and Girls. ,, The Snow Image and Other Twice-Told Tales. Hudson: Edition of Shakespeare (completed in 1856). Longfellow: The Golden Legend. Lossing: Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution (–'52). Melville: Moby Dick; or, The Whale. Donald G. Mitchell: Dream Life. Parkman: The Conspiracy of Pontiac. Schaff: Geschichte der Apostolischen Kirche. Schoolcraft: History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes (completed in 1855). Lydia Huntley Sigourney: Letters to my Pupils. ,, Olive Leaves. W. W. Story: Life and Letters of Joseph Story. Bayard Taylor: Book of Romances, Lyrics, and Songs. Daniel P. Thompson: The Rangers. E. L. Youmans: Class-Book of Chemistry.
1852.	Archibald Alexander: Moral Science. Boker: The Podesta's Daughter. Brownson: Essays and Reviews. Alice Cary: Clovernook (First Series; Second in 1853). ,, Hagar. ,, Lyra and Other Poems. G. W. Curtis: The Howadji in Syria. ,, Lotus-Eating. De Bow: Industrial Resources of the Southern and Western States (completed in 1853). Emerson, J. F. Clarke, and William H. Channing: Memoirs of Margaret Fuller Ossoli.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Tennyson, Poet-Laureate.		
Archibald Alexander, Audubon died. Charles Sprague: ΦBK oration, Harvard.	Mrs. Shelley, Turner died. Beddoes: Poems. E. Barrett Browning: Casa Guidi Windows. Creasy: Fifteen Decisive Battles. Charles Kingsley: Yeast. Charles Kingsley, Maurice, and Others: Christian Socialism. Meredith: Poems. Ruskin: Stones of Venice (Vol. I.). Spencer: Social Statics.	Comte: Système de Politique Positive (completed in 1854). Labiche: Un Chapeau de Paille d' Italie. Scribe and Legouvé: Bataille de Dames. Heine: Romanzero. Verdi: Rigoletto.	Kossuth visited the United States. World's Exposition at London.
Clay, A. J. Downing, Greenough, Andrews Norton, John Howard Payne, Moses Stuart, Daniel Webster died.	Moore died. Dickens: Bleak House. Reade and Taylor: Masks and Faces.	Froebel, Gioberti died. Augier: Diane. Gautier: Émaux et Camées. Mérimée: Nouvelles. Ranke: Französische Geschichte (completed in 1861).	Know-Nothing or American Party arose. Napoleon III. proclaimed himself Emperor of the French.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1852 *Cont.*	**Hawthorne**: The Blithedale Romance. **Melville**: Pierre; or, The Ambiguities. **F. L. Olmsted**: An American Farmer in England. **Stoddard**: Poems. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: Uncle Tom's Cabin.[1] [**Susan Warner**]: Queechy.
1853.	**H. C. Carey**: The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign. „ Letters on International Copyright. **Choate**: Eulogy on Webster. [**G. W. Curtis**]: The Potiphar Papers. **Hawthorne**: Tanglewood Tales for Boys and Girls. **Hildreth**: Theory of Politics. [**Julia Ward Howe**]: Passion Flowers. **William Jay**: Miscellaneous Writings on Slavery. **Lieber**: Civil Liberty and Self-Government. [**C. E. Norton**]: Considerations on Some Recent Social Theories. **Parker**: Ten Sermons of Religion. „ Theism, Atheism, and Popular Theology. [**Shillaber**]: Rhymes With Reason and Without. [**Simms**]: Vasconselos. **Sparks**: Correspondence of the American Revolution. [**Trowbridge**]: Father Brighthopes. [**Tuckerman**]: Leaves from the Diary of a Dreamer. **Whittier**: The Chapel of the Hermits. PUTNAM'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE established.
1854.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Flower Fables. [**Benton**]: Thirty Years' View (Vol. I.; Vol. II. in 1856). **Phœbe Cary**: Poems and Parodies. [**John Esten Cooke**]: The Virginia Comedians. [**Maria S. Cummins**]: The Lamplighter. **G. T. Curtis**: History of the Constitution (Vol. I.; Vol. II. in 1859). [**Halpine**]: Lyrics by the Letter H. **T. W. Parsons**: Poems. [**Edmund Quincy**]: Wensley: a Story without a Moral.

[1] It began as a serial in the NATIONAL ERA in 1851.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	C. Reade: Peg Woffington. Thackeray: Henry Esmond.	Ferrari: Goldoni e le Sue Sedici Commedie (written). Tolstoï: Yunost ["Youth"].	
Sylvester Judd died.	Charles Kingsley: Hypatia. Landor: Imaginary Conversations of Greeks and Romans. Sir E. B. Lytton: My Novel. Thackeray: English Humorists. Charlotte Yonge: The Heir of Redcliffe.	Balbo, Tieck died. Diez: Etymologische Wörterbuch der Romanischen Sprachen. Von Sybel: Revolutionszeit (begun). Fredrika Bremer: Hemmen i Nya Verlden. Verdi: Il Trovatore.	Pierce, President. The Gadsden Purchase. Present (1894) Constitution of the Argentine Republic established.
Robert Montgomery Bird died. Seward: Yale Oration on the Development of the American People.	Susan Ferrier, John Wilson died. Dickens: Hard Times. Thackeray: The Newcomes (begun).	Lamennais, Schelling died. Sardou: La Taverne des Etudiants. Arndt: Pro Populo Germanico. Mommsen: Römische Geschichte (Vol. I.).	Kansas-Nebraska Bill passed. The Crystal Palace, New York City. Astor Library, New York City, opened.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1854 *Cont.*	**J. G. Shea**: History of the Catholic Missions. [**Shillaber**]: Life and Sayings of Mrs. Partington. **Lydia Huntley Sigourney**: Past Meridian. **Seba Smith**: Way Down East. [**Harriet Beecher Stowe**]: Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands. **Bayard Taylor**: Poems of the Orient. **Thoreau**: Walden. **Wayland**: Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. **R. G. White**: Shakespeare's Scholar. **Whittier**: Literary Recreations and Miscellanies.
1855.	**J. S. C. Abbott**: History of Napoleon. [**Aldrich**]: The Bells. **T. S. Arthur**: Ten Nights in a Bar-Room. **George Bancroft**: Literary and Historical Miscellanies. **John Bartlett**: Familiar Quotations. **Catherine E. Beecher**: Letters to the People. **H. W. Beecher**: Star Papers (First Series). „ Plymouth Collection of Hymns and Tunes. [**George H. Derby**]: Phœnixiana. **Frederick Douglass**: My Bondage and My Freedom. **E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck**: Cyclopedia of American Literature. **Hayne**: Poems. **Ingraham**: The Prince of the House of David. **Irving**: Life of Washington (completed in 1859). „ Wolfert's Roost. **Charles G. Leland**: Meister Karl's Sketch-Book. **Longfellow**: Hiawatha. **Maria White Lowell**: Poems (privately printed). **Melville**: Israel Potter. **Nordhoff**: Man-of-War Life. **Parton**: Life of Horace Greeley. **Prescott**: Reign of Philip Second (completed in 1858). **Read**: The New Pastoral. **Schoolcraft**: Indian Fairy-book (edited by C. Matthews). **Simms**: The Forayers. **Frances M. Berry Whitcher**: The Widow Bedott Papers. **Whitman**: Leaves of Grass. **Willis**: Out Doors at Idlewild. BARNARD'S JOURNAL OF EDUCATION established.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
		Roscher: Volkswirtschaft (Vol. I.). Amari: Musulmanni in Sicilia (completed, 1872). Paludan-Müller: Abels Död.	Boston Public Library opened. The Crimean War. Japan made a treaty with the United States.
	Charlotte Brontë, Mary Russell Mitford, Rogers died. Matthew Arnold: Poems. Bain: The Senses and the Intellect. R. Browning: Men and Women. Dickens: Little Dorrit (completed in 1857). [Haliburton]: Wise Saws. Charles Kingsley: Westward Ho! Lewes: Life of Goethe. Spencer: Principles of Psychology. Tennyson: Maud.	Rosmini died. Augier: Le Mariage d'Olympe. Augier and Sandeau: Le Gendre de M. Poirier. Dumas fils: Le Demi-monde. Laboulaye: Histoire des Etats-Unis d'Amerique (Vol. I.; Vols. II. and III. in 1866). Freytag: Soll und Haben. Gervinus: Geschichte des 19ten Yahrhunderts (completed in 1866).	Alexander II., Russian Emperor. Fall of Sebastopol. Republican Manifesto of the European Association.[1] Industrial Exposition at Paris.

[1] Formed by Mazzini, Kossuth, etc.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1856.	**Boker**: Plays and Poems. **Francis Bowen**: Principles of Political Economy. **C. T. Brooks**: Translation of Faust. **Calvert**: Comedies. „ Social Science. **Frederick Swartout Cozzens**: Sparrowgrass Papers. **G. W. Curtis**: Prue and I. „ The Duty of the American Scholar. **J. W. De Forest**: Oriental Acquaintance. **Emerson**: English Traits. **Godwin**: Political Essays. **S. G. Goodrich**: Recollections of a Life-Time. **Greeley**: A History of the Struggle for Slavery Extension. **Melville**: The Piazza Tales. **Motley**: The Rise of the Dutch Republic. **F. L. Olmsted**: A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. **Margaret Fuller Ossoli**: At Home and Abroad. **Parkman**: Vassall Morton. **Schoolcraft**: The Hiawatha Legends. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: Dred (same as "Nina Gordon"). **Whittier**: The Panorama and Other Poems. HARPER'S WEEKLY established.
1857.	**Agassiz**: Contributions to the Natural History of the United States (Vol. I.; Vol. IV. in 1862). **Aldrich**: Daisy's Necklace and What Came of It. [**Benton**]: Abridgment of Debates of Congress (Vol. I.). [**William Allen Butler**]: Nothing to Wear. **Francis James Child**: Edited English and Scottish Ballads (Vol. I.; Vol. VIII. in 1858). **Wilson Flagg**: Studies in the Field and Forest. **Hayne**: Sonnets and Other Poems. **Helper**: The Impending Crisis. **Holland**: The Bay Path. **Julia Ward Howe**: Words for the Hour. **Fitz-Hugh Ludlow**: Hasheesh Eater. **Lunt**: Three Eras of New England. **Melville**: The Confidence-Man: his Masquerade. **Stoddard**: Songs of Summer. **Trowbridge**: Neighbor Jackwood. **Tuckerman**: Essays, Biographical and Critical. **R. G. White**: Edited Shakespeare (in parts, 1857–1865)

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
James Gates Percival died. Sumner: The Crime against Kansas.	Sir Wm. Hamilton, Hugh Miller died. E. Barrett Browning: Aurora Leigh. Froude: History of England (Vols. I. and II.; last vol. in 1869). Meredith: The Shaving of Shagpat. Dinah Muloch (Mrs. Craik): John Halifax. Thackeray: Four Georges (lectures given; published in 1860).	Heine, Schumann died. Helmholtz: Optik (completed in 1866). Lotze: Mikrokosmus (completed in 1864). Tolstoï: "Military Sketches." Compoamor: Doloras.	"Border ruffians" sacked Lawrence, Kansas. The Republican Party nominated presidential candidates. Peace of Paris.
	Buckle: History of Civilization (Vol. I.; Vol. II. in 1861). Hughes: Tom Brown's School-days. Locker: London Lyrics. Miller: Testimony of the Rocks. Thackeray: The Virginians (completed in 1859).	Béranger, Comte, Musset, Eugène Sue, Quintana died. Baudelaire: Fleurs du Mal. Béranger: Ma Biographie. Dumas fils: Question d'Argent. Flaubert: Madame Bovary. Björnson: Synnöve Solbakken.	Buchanan, President. The Dred Scott decision. Low Tariff Act. First attempt to lay the Atlantic cable failed. The Fenian movement organized. Organization of the British National Association for the Promotion of Social Science.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1857 *Cont.*	**Willis**: Paul Fane. THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY established. [November.]
1858.	**Allibone**: A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors (Vol. I.). **H. W. Beecher**: Star Papers (Second Series). **Bushnell**: Nature and the Supernatural. **William Allen Butler**: Two Millions. **H. C. Carey**: Social Science (completed in 1859). **Holland**: Bitter-Sweet. ,, Timothy Titcomb's Letters. **Holmes**: The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. **Longfellow**: The Courtship of Miles Standish. [**Robert T. S. Lowell**]: New Priest in Conception Bay. **J. G. Palfrey**: History of New England (Vol. V. in 1890). **Parton**: The Life and Times of Aaron Burr. **Randall**: Life of Jefferson. **Schaff**: History of the Christian Church (Vol. VII. in 1892). The New American Cyclopedia, edited by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana (completed in 1863).
1859.	**Bascom**: Political Economy. **Bryant**: Letters from Spain and Other Countries. **Alice Cary**: Pictures of Country Life. **R. H. Dana, Jr.**: To Cuba and Back. **Goodwin**: The Greek Verb. **Holland**: Gold Foil. **Thomas Starr King**: The White Hills. **Lucy Larcom**: Ships in the Mist. **George P. Marsh**: Lectures on the English Language. **C. E. Norton**: Notes of Travel and Study in Italy. **Margaret Fuller Ossoli**: Life Without and Life Within. **Robert Dale Owen**: Footfalls on the Boundary of Another World. **Rives**: Life and Times of Madison (Vol. I.; Vol. III. in 1868). **Saxe**: The Money King and Other Poems. [**Shillaber**]: Knitting-Work. **Simms**: The Cassique of Kiawah. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: The Minister's Wooing.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
			Mutiny in India.
Eliza Leslie died. Choate: Oration on American Nationality.	Carlyle: History of Frederick the Great (completed in 1865). George Eliot: Scenes of Clerical Life. Masson: Life of Milton (completed in 1880). William Morris: Defence of Guinevere. Tennyson: Idylls of the King.[1]	Augier and Foussier: Lionnes Pauvres. Dumas fils: Le Fils Naturel. Feuillet: Le Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre. Curtius: Griechische Geschichte (Vol. I.). Björnson: Arne. Valera: Poesias.	Minnesota admitted. The Lincoln-Douglass debate.[2] The Atlantic cable laid successfully but not permanently. Central Park, New York City, begun. Abolition of serfdom in Russia (completed in 1863).
Choate, Bishop Doane, Irving, Horace Mann, Prescott died. Edward Everett: Lecture on the Early Days of Franklin.	De Quincey, Leigh Hunt, Macaulay died. Darwin: Origin of Species. Dickens: Tale of Two Cities. George Eliot: Adam Bede. Fitzgerald: Translation of Omar Khayyam. Meredith: Ordeal of Richard Feverel.	De Tocqueville died. Freytag: Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit (Vol. I.). Villari: Savonarola (begun). "Fernan Caballero": Cuentos y Poesias Populares Andaluces. Mistral: Mirèio. Millet's The Angelus.	Oregon admitted. John Brown's raid on Harper's Ferry. Cambridge Museum of Comparative Zoology ("Agassiz Museum") founded. Battle of Solferino. Metternich died.

[1] Included "Enid," "Vivien," "Elaine," and "Guinevere."

[2] Published in 1860.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1859 *Cont.*	**Willis**: The Convalescent.
1860.	**Emerson**: The Conduct of Life. **Edward Everett**: The Mount Vernon Papers. **Godwin**: The History of France (Vol. I.). **Greeley**: An Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco. [**Miriam Coles Harris**]: Rutledge. **Hawthorne**: The Marble Faun. **Holmes**: The Professor at the Breakfast Table. **Howells** (**with John James Piatt**): Poems of Two Friends.[1] ,, Life of Lincoln. **Robert T. S. Lowell**: Fresh Hearts that Failed. **McCosh**: Intuitions of the Mind. **Motley**: United Netherlands (Vol. IV. in 1868). **F. L. Olmsted**: A Journey in the Back Country. **Parton**: Life of Andrew Jackson. **Austin Phelps**: The Still Hour. **Stedman**: Poems, Lyric and Idyllic. **Street**: Woods and Waters. **Timrod**: Poems.[2] **Whittier**: Home Ballads. **Woolsey**: International Law.
1861.	**Aldrich**: Pampinea and Other Poems. **G. W. Curtis**: Trumps. **Holland**: Lessons in Life. **Holmes**: Elsie Venner. ,, Songs in Many Keys. ,, Currents and Counter-Currents. **George B. McClellan**: The Armies of Europe. ,, Field Service of U. S. Cavalry. [**Mary T. S. Lowell Putnam**]: Record of an Obscure Man. **Gerrit Smith**: Sermons and Speeches. **R. G. White**: National Hymns.

[1] Published at Columbus, Ohio.
[2] Complete edition in 1873.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	J. S. Mill: On Liberty. Müller: Lectures on the Science of Language.		
Theodore Parker died. Seward: Senate Speech on the Admission of Kansas.	Wilkie Collins: Woman in White. George Eliot: The Mill on the Floss. E. R. Lytton ("Owen Meredith"): Lucile. Charles Reade: Cloister and the Hearth. Ruskin: Modern Painters (concluded). Tyndall: Glaciers of the Alps. CORNHILL MAGAZINE.	Arndt, Schopenhauer died. Maurice de Guérin: Reliquiae. Labiche: Voyage de M. Perrichon. J. Burckhardt: Die Cultur der Rennaissance in Italien. Tolstoï: Voiná i Mir ["War and Peace"]. Björnson: En glad Gut ["A Happy Boy"].	Secession of South Carolina. Population of free States, 19,128,418; of slave States, 12,315,372; total, 31,443,790. Slaves in the United States, 3,952,801. Newspapers of all classes in the United States, 4,051. First embassy from Japan to the United States.
Theodore Winthrop killed in battle.	E. Barrett Browning died. Matthew Arnold: On Translating Homer. George Eliot: Silas Marner. Sir H. Maine: Ancient Law. Meredith: Evan Harrington.	Scribe died. Eugénie de Guérin: Journals. Sardou: Les Pattes de Mouche. Sardou: Nos Intimes.	Abraham Lincoln, President. Confederate States organized. Firing upon Fort Sumter. Battle of Bull Run. Kansas admitted.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1861 *Cont.*	**Theodore Winthrop**: Cecil Dreeme. American (later "Appletons'") Annual Cyclopedia began [published in 1862].
1862.	**Aldrich**: Out of His Head: A Romance. **Bascom**: Æsthetics. [**C. F. Browne**]: Artemus Ward: His Book. **W. G. Brownlow**: Rise and Decline of Secession. **Choate**: Works. Edited by S. G. Brown. **Pierre M. Irving**: Life and Letters of Washington Irving (completed in 1864). **George P. Marsh**: The Origin and History of the English Language. [**R. H. Newell**]: Orpheus C. Kerr Papers (First Series). **Read**: The Wagoner of the Alleghanies. **Stoddard**: The King's Bell. **W. W. Story**: Roba di Roma. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: Agnes of Sorrento. **Bayard Taylor**: The Poet's Journal. **Theodore Winthrop**: John Brent. ,, The Canoe and the Saddle.
1863.	**Agassiz**: Methods of Study in Natural History. **Louisa M. Alcott**: Hospital Sketches. **W. R. Alger**: Doctrine of a Future Life. **H. W. Beecher**: Freedom and War. **Bryant**: Thirty Poems. **Frances A. Kemble** [**Butler**]: Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838–1839. **Draper**: Intellectual Development of Europe. **Hawthorne**: Our Old Home. **Higginson**: Out-Door Papers. **Holland**: Letters to the Joneses. **Mark Hopkins**: Baccalaureate Sermons. **John Foster Kirk**: Charles the Bold (Vol. III. in 1868). **Longfellow**: Tales of a Wayside Inn. **Donald G. Mitchell**: My Farm of Edgewood.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	J. S. Mill: Representative Government. Spencer: Education. Thackeray: Philip.	Lübke: Grundriss der Kunstgeschichte.	First Italian Parliament. William I., King of Prussia.
Fitz-James O'Brien, Thoreau died.	Buckle died. Meredith: Modern Love. J. S. Mill: Utilitarianism.[1] Spencer: First Principles. Thackeray: Roundabout Papers. Trollope: Orley Farm.	Uhland, Ingemann died. Flaubert: Salammbô. Helmholtz: Tonempfindungen. Turgenev: "Fathers and Sons." Ibsen: Kjaerlighedens Komedie ["Love's Comedy"].	Battle of Shiloh. Battle of *Monitor* and *Merrimac*. Exposition in London. First meeting (at Brussels) of International Society for Social Reform.
Lyman Beecher died. Lincoln's Gettysburg Oration. H.W. Beecher: Address at Manchester, England.	Thackeray died. George Eliot: Romola. Jean Ingelow: Poems. Charles Kingsley: Water Babies.	Renan: Vie de Jésus. Freytag: Die Technik des Dramas.	Emancipation Proclamation. Draft Riot, New York City. Battle of Gettysburg. Surrender of Vicksburg. West Virginia admitted.

[1] In FRAZER'S MAGAZINE; separately next year.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1863 *Cont.*	**Wendell Phillips**: Speeches, Lectures, and Letters. **Bayard Taylor**: Hannah Thurston. **Trowbridge**: The Vagabonds. [**R. G. White**]: A New Gospel of Peace (-1866). **Whittier**: In War Time. **Theodore Winthrop**: Life in the Open Air.
1864.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Moods. **Boker**: Poems of the War. **Francis Bowen**: Logic. [**Henry Howard Brownell**]: Lyrics of a Day. **Calvert**: Cabiro (Cantos III. and IV.; see 1840). **Greeley**: The American Conflict (Vol. II. in 1866). [**Halpine**]: Life and Adventures . . . of Private Miles O'Reilly. **Thomas Starr King**: Patriotism and Other Papers. [**David Ross Locke**]: The Nasby Papers. **Lowell**: Fireside Travels. **George P. Marsh**: Man and Nature. **Donald G. Mitchell**: Wet Days at Edgewood. **Parton**: Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin. **A. P. Peabody**: Christianity the Religion of Nature. **Saxe**: Clever Stories of Many Nations. **Stedman**: Alice of Monmouth. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: House and Home Papers. **Bayard Taylor**: John Godfrey's Fortunes. **Thoreau**: The Maine Woods. **Ticknor**: Life of William Hickling Prescott. **Tuckerman**: America and Her Commentators. **Robert C. Winthrop**: Life and Letters of John Winthrop (Vol. I.; Vol. II. in 1867).
1865.	[**C. F. Browne**]: Artemus Ward: His Travels. **Draper**: Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. **G. P. Fisher**: Supernatural Origin of Christianity. **Holland**: Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects. „ The Life of Abraham Lincoln. **Lowell**: Commemoration Ode (privately printed). **March**: Philological Study of the English Language. **Ray Palmer**: Hymns and Sacred Pieces (written from 1831 onward).

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Tyndall: Heat as a Mode of Motion.	Verdi: La Traviata.	Lassalle organized Social-Democratic Party.
George P. Morris, Josiah Quincy (3rd), Benjamin Silliman, Sr., Schoolcraft died.	Landor died. R. Browning: Dramatis Personæ. Dickens: Our Mutual Friend. Newman: Apologia pro Vitâ Suâ. Swinburne: Atalanta in Calydon. Tennyson: Enoch Arden and Other Poems.	Lassalle died. Meilhac and Halévy: La Belle Hélène. Taine: Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise. Ebers: Eine Aegyptysche Koenigstochter. Valera: Estudios Criticos. Björnson: Maria Stuart i Skotland. Ibsen: Kongs-Emnerne ["The Pretenders"].	Sherman's March to the Sea. Repeal of the Fugitive Slave Law. Nevada admitted. Maximilian arrived in Mexico. International Working Men's Association formed (in London). Early English Text Society began to publish.
Edward Everett, Richard Hildreth, Lydia Huntley Sigourney, J. E. Worcester died.	Matthew Arnold: Essays in Criticism. Lewis Carroll: Alice in Wonderland. Lecky: History of Rationalism.	Fredrika Bremer, Proudhon, Saavedra died. Sardou: Famille Benoiton. Auerbach: Auf der Höhe.	Assassination of Lincoln; Andrew Johnson, President. Lee's surrender to Grant. Thirteenth Constitutional Amendment.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1865 *Cont.*	**Parkman**: Pioneers of France in the New World. **Read**: A Summer Story. **Thoreau**: Cape Cod. „ Letters. **Trowbridge**: The Three Scouts. **R. G. White**: Memoirs of the Life of Shakespeare. **Whitman**: Drum Taps. **Whittier**: National Lyrics. THE NATION established.
1866.	**Agassiz**: Geological Sketches (Second Series in 1876). **George Arnold**: Drift. **Henry Howard Brownell**: War Lyrics and Other Poems. **Brownson**: The American Republic. **J. F. Clarke**: Orthodoxy. **Julia Ward Howe**: Later Lyrics. **Howells**: Venetian Life. **Emma Lazarus**: Poems and Translations. **Henry C. Lea**: Superstition and Force. **Lossing**: Pictorial Field-Book of the Civil War (1869). **Melville**: Battle Pieces and Aspects of the War. **Donald G. Mitchell**: Doctor Johns. **Parkman**: Book of Roses. [**H. W. Shaw**]: Josh Billings: His Sayings. **Bayard Taylor**: The Story of Kennett. **Thoreau**: A Yankee in Canada. **Tuckerman**: The Criterion. **Amasa Walker**: The Science of Wealth. **Whipple**: Character and Characteristic Men. **Whittier**: Snow-Bound.
1867.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Morning Glories. [**C. F. Browne**]: Artemus Ward in London. **Burroughs**: Notes on Walt Whitman. **Phœbe Cary**: Poems of Faith, Hope, and Love. [**S. L. Clemens**]: The Celebrated Jumping Frog. **Draper**: History of the Civil War (Vol. III. in 1870). **Emerson**: May-Day and Other Pieces. **C. C. Felton**: Greece, Ancient and Modern. **Bret Harte**: Condensed Novels. **Holland**: Kathrina.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Meredith: Rhoda Fleming. Ruskin: Sesame and Lilies. Seeley: Ecce Homo. FORTNIGHTLY REVIEW established.	Erdmann: Geschichte der Philosophie. Carducci: Inno à Satana. Björnson: De Nygifte. Wagner: Tristan und Isolde.	National debt, $2,845,907,626. American Social Science Association formed. Vassar College opened.
John Pierpont, Jared Sparks died.	Bryce: The Holy Roman Empire. George Eliot: Felix Holt. Ruskin: Crown of Wild Olive. Swinburne: Poems and Ballads. CONTEMPORARY REVIEW established.	Banville: Gringoire. Baudelaire (with others): Le Parnasse Contemporain.[1] Renan: Les Apôtres. Dostoevsky: "Crime and Punishment." Ibsen: Brand. Paludan-Müller: Ivar Lykke (begun).	Tennessee readmitted.[2] The Peabody Museum founded. The Atlantic Cable permanently laid. Battle of Königrätz or Sadowa. North German Confederation. Bismarck, Chancellor.
Emerson: Oration on the Progress of Culture.	Bagehot: The English Constitution. Carlyle: Shooting Niagara — and After? Darwin: Plants and Animals under Domestication.	Estebanez Calderon, Cousin died. Meilhac and Halévy: Grande Duchesse de Gérolstein.	Reconstruction Act. Purchase of Alaska. Nebraska admitted.

[1] Additional vols. in 1869, 1876, etc.

[2] The first reconstructed State.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1867 *Cont.*	**Holmes**: The Guardian Angel. **Howells**: Italian Journeys. **Lanier**: Tiger Lilies. **Henry C. Lea**: Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy. **Longfellow**: Translation of Dante's Divina Commedia. „ Flower-de-Luce. **Lowell**: Biglow Papers (Second Series). **C. E. Norton**: Translation of Dante's Vita Nuova. **Parkman**: The Jesuits in North America. **T. W. Parsons**: Translation of Dante's Inferno. **Joseph Sabin**: Bibliotheca Americana (Parts I.–IV.). **Sill**: The Hermitage and Other Poems. **Tuckerman**: Book of the Artists. **W. D. Whitney**: Language and the Study of Language. **Whittier**: The Tent on the Beach and Other Poems. JOURNAL OF SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY established.
1868.	**Agassiz (with Elizabeth Cary Agassiz)**: A Journey in Brazil. **A. B. Alcott**: Tablets. **Louisa M. Alcott**: Little Women (Vol. II. in 1869). **H. W. Beecher**: Norwood. **Bushnell**: Moral Uses of Dark Things. **Fiske**: Tobacco and Alcohol. **Greeley**: Recollections of a Busy Life. **E. E. Hale**: The Man without a Country. **Hawthorne**: Passages from American Note-Books. **Lucy Larcom**: Poems. **Charles G. Leland**: Hans Breitmann's Party (complete Series of the Breitmann Ballads published in 1871). **Longfellow**: The New England Tragedies. **Nordhoff**: Cape Cod and All Along Shore. **Parton**: Smoking and Drinking. **Elizabeth Stuart Phelps [Ward]**: The Gates Ajar. **J. J. Piatt**: Poems. **Noah Porter**: The Human Intellect. **Alexander H. Stephens**: Constitutional View of the War between the States (Vol. I.; Vol. II. in 1870). **Whittier**: Among the Hills.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Freeman: History of the Norman Conquest (Vol. I.; last Vol. in 1876).	Gneist: Budget und Gesetz. Marx: Das Kapital. Ibsen: Peer Gynt.	The Canadian Confederation (Dominion) formed. Exposition in Paris. Mutsuhito, Mikado.
Emanuel Leutze died.	R. Browning: The Ring and the Book. Wilkie Collins: The Moonstone. George Eliot: The Spanish Gypsy. William Morris: The Earthly Paradise (Vols. I. and II.). Müller: Chips from a German Workshop.	Häckel: Natürliche Schöpfungsgeschichte. Dostoevesky: "The Idiot." Turgenev: "Smoke." Björnson: Fiskerjenten ["The Fisher-Maiden"]. Brahms: Deutsches Requiem. Wagner: Die Meistersinger.	Impeachment trial of President Johnson. The Fourteenth Constitutional Amendment. Cornell University opened. University of the South opened. Readmission of Arkansas, North Carolina, South Carolina, Louisiana, and Florida. Gladstone, Prime Minister. Chaucer Society formed.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1869.	**Aldrich**: The Story of a Bad Boy. **Bryant**: Letters from the East. [**S. L. Clemens**]: Innocents Abroad. **Higginson**: Malbone. „ Army Life in a Black Regiment. **Mark Hopkins**: The Law of Love, and Love as a Law. **Howells**: No Love Lost. **Henry C. Lea**: Studies in Church History. **Lowell**: Under the Willows. **John Neal**: Wandering Recollections. **Parkman**: La Salle. [**H. W. Shaw**]: Josh Billings' Farmers' Allminax. **Stedman**: The Blameless Prince. **Stockton**: Ting-a-Ling. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: Oldtown Folks. **Whipple**: The Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE began.
1870.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: An Old-Fashioned Girl. **Allibone**: Critical Dictionary (Vol. II.; Vol. III. in 1871). **Bryant**: Translation of the Iliad. **Emerson**: Society and Solitude. **Greeley**: Essays in Political Economy. **Bret Harte**: The Luck of Roaring Camp. **Hawthorne**: English Note-Books. **Bronson Howard**: Saratoga (acted). **H[elen] H[unt] [Jackson]**: Verses. **George Kennan**: Tent Life in Siberia. **Lowell**: Among My Books. (First Series.) „ The Cathedral. **Mulford**: The Nation. **Elizabeth Stuart Phelps [Ward]**: Hedged In. **Bayard Taylor**: Joseph and His Friend. „ Translation of the First Part of Faust. **Charles Dudley Warner**: My Summer in a Garden. **R. G. White**; Words and Their Uses. **Whitman**: Passage to India. „ Democratic Vistas. **Whittier**: Miriam and Other Poems. SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY established (became THE CENTURY in 1881).

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Matthew Arnold: Culture and Anarchy. Blackmore: Lorna Doone. F. Galton: Hereditary Genius. Lecky: European Morals. Maurice: Social Morality. THE ACADEMY established.	Lamartine, Sainte-Beuve died. Coppée: Le Passant. Flaubert: L'Éducation Sentimentale. Meilhac and Halévy: Froufrou. Sardou: Patrie. Hartmann: Philosophie des Unbewusstens.	Grant, President. Completion of the first Pacific railroad. Suez Canal opened. The Vatican Council met.
Albert Barnes, John P. Kennedy, William Gilmore Simms died.	Dickens died. Dickens: Edwin Drood. Benjamin Disraeli (Lord Beaconsfield): Lothair. Huxley: Lay Sermons. Newman: Grammar of Assent. D. G. Rossetti: Poems. Wallace: Theory of Natural Selection. THE PORTFOLIO established.	Dumas père, Mérimée died. Castelar: Cuestiones Políticas y Sociales. Galdos: La Fontana de Ora. Björnson: Digte og Sange.	Reconstruction completed. Fifteenth Constitutional Amendment. Population of United States, 38,558,371. Newspapers in the United States, 5871. University of Michigan open to women. The Franco-Prussian War The Third Republic in France. The Irish Land Law.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1871.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Little Men. „ Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag (Vol. I.). **Bryant**: Translation of the Odyssey (Vol. II. in 1872). **Burroughs**: Wake-Robin. **J. F. Clarke**: Ten Great Religions (Part II. in 1883). **Eggleston**: The Hoosier Schoolmaster. **Gayarré**: Fernando de Lemnos. **Greeley**: What I Know of Farming. **E. E. Hale**: Ups and Downs. „ Sybaris. **Bret Harte**: East and West Poems. **Hawthorne**: French and Italian Note-Books. „ Septimius Felton. **Hay**: Pike County Ballads. „ Castilian Days. **Higginson**: Atlantic Essays. **Holmes**: Mechanism in Thought and Morals. **Howells**: Suburban Sketches. „ Their Wedding Journey. **Clarence King**: Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. **Emma Lazarus**: Admetus. **Longfellow**: The Divine Tragedy. **Lowell**: My Study Windows. **Joaquin Miller**: Songs of the Sierras. **Robert Dale Owen**: Debatable Land. **Parton**: Topics of the Times. **Stoddard**: Book of the East. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: Sam Lawson's Fireside Stories. **Bayard Taylor**: Translation of Second Part of Faust. **Trowbridge**: Coupon Bonds. **[R. G. White]**: Chronicles of Gotham. **Whitman**: After All, Not to Create Only.
1872.	**A. B. Alcott**: Concord Days. **H. W. Beecher**: Yale Lectures on Preaching (completed in 1874). **[S. L. Clemens]**: Roughing It. **Cranch**: Translation of the Æneid. **J. W. De Forest**: Kate Beaumont. **James T. Fields**: Yesterdays with Authors. **Fiske**: Myths and Myth-Makers. **Bret Harte**: Mrs. Skagg's Husbands.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
George Ticknor died.	Darwin: Descent of Man. George Eliot: Middlemarch. Jowett: Translation of Plato's Dialogues. [Lord Lytton]: The Coming Race. Maine: Village Communities. Meredith: Harry Richmond. Ruskin: Fors Clavigera (begun). Tylor: Primitive Culture.	Dumas fils: Visite de Noces. Dostoevsky: "Evil Spirits." Verdi: Aïda.	Treaty of Washington. Civil Service Reform Act. The Chicago fire. The Unification of Italy. The German Empire: Wilhelm I., Emperor; Bismarck, Chancellor. Paris Commune. Thiers, President of the French Republic. Abolition of feudalism in Japan. Mt. Cenis Tunnel opened.
Henry Howard Brownell, James Hadley, Lieber, Samuel F. B. Morse, T. B. Read, Seward died.	Lever, Maurice died. Freeman: Growth of the English Constitution. William Morris: Love is Enough. Spencer: Study of Sociology.	Gautier, Trendelenburg died. A. Daudet: Aventures Prodigieuses de Tartarin de Tarascon.	The General Amnesty Bill. Geneva Award. The Boston fire. Oscar II., King of Norway and Sweden. Mazzini died.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1872 *Cont.*	**Holland**: The Marble Prophesy. [**Marietta Holley**]: My Opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. **Holmes**: Poet at the Breakfast-Table. **H[elen] H[unt] [Jackson]**: Bits of Travel. **Longfellow**: Three Books of Song. **T. W. Parsons**: The Shadow of the Obelisk. **E. P. Roe**: Barriers Burned Away. **Stanley**: How I Found Livingstone. **Alexander H. Stephens**: A Compendium of the History of the United States (enlarged edition, 1883). **Stockton**: Roundabout Rambles. **Bayard Taylor**: Masque of the Gods. **Charles Dudley Warner**: Backlog Studies. **W. D. Whitney**: Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Second Series in 1874). **Whittier**: The Pennsylvania Pilgrim. POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY established.
1873.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Work. **Aldrich**: Marjorie Daw. **Bryant**: Orations and Addresses. **Carleton**: Farm Ballads. **J. F. Clarke**: Common-Sense in Religion. **S. L. Clemens and C. D. Warner**: The Gilded Age. **Eggleston**: The Mystery of Metropolisville. **G. P. Fisher**: History of the Reformation. **James Hadley**: Essays Philological and Critical. **E. E. Hale**: In His Name. **Julian Hawthorne**: Bressant. **Higginson**: Oldport Days. **Holland**: Arthur Bonnicastle. **"Saxe Holm"**: Stories (Second Series in 1878). **Howells**: A Chance Acquaintance. **H[elen] H[unt] [Jackson]**: Verses (enlarged). **Longfellow**: Aftermath. **Joaquin Miller**: Songs of the Sun-lands. **John Boyle O'Reilly**: Songs of the Southern Seas. **A. P. Peabody**: Manual of Moral Philosophy. **Bayard Taylor**: Lars: a Pastoral of Norway. **Lew Wallace**: The Fair God. **Ripley and Charles A. Dana**: Revision of the [New] American Cyclopedia (Vol. I.; Vol. XVI. in 1876).

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
		Feuillet: Julia de Trécœur. Hugo: L'Année Terrible. Meilhac and Halévy: Tricoche et Cacolet. Giacosa: Storia Vecchia. Galdos: Episodias Nacionales (–1876).	First railroad in Japan opened.
Agassiz died.	Lord Lytton, Macready, J. S. Mill died. Matthew Arnold: Literature and Dogma. Bagehot: Physics and Politics. Dobson: Vignettes in Rhyme. Ingelow: Off the Skelligs. J. S. Mill: Autobiography. Müller: Science of Religion. Pater: Studies in the Renaissance. Leslie Stephen: Free Thinking and Plain Speaking.	Guerrazzi died. Dumas fils: La Femme de Claude. Mérimée: Lettres à une Inconnue. Renan: L'Antechrist. Zola: Thérèse Raquin. Von Holst: Verfassung und Demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten.[1] Bakunin: "Staatlichkeit und Anarchie." Ibsen: Kejser og Galilæer.	Financial crisis. Demonetization of silver. MacMahon, President of the French Republic. The New Shakespeare Society formed in England. University of Tokio founded. Exposition in Vienna.

[1] Vol. V. in 1891.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1874.	**Charles Francis Adams**: Memoirs of J. Q. Adams (Vols. I., II., and III.; Vol. XII. in 1877). **C. K. Adams**: Democracy and Monarchy in France. **Aldrich**: Prudence Palfrey. „ Cloth of Gold. **H. H. Bancroft**: Native Races (Vol. I.). **John Bigelow**: Edited Life of Franklin. **Boyesen**: Gunnar. **Draper**: History of the Conflict between Religion and Science. **Eggleston**: The Circuit Rider. **Emerson**: Edited Parnassus. **Fiske**: Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy. **Bret Harte**: Echoes of the Foot-Hills. **Julian Hawthorne**: Idolatry: A Romance. **Holland**: The Mistress of the Manse. **Holmes**: Songs of Many Seasons. **Howells**: A Foregone Conclusion. **William Mathews**: The Great Conversers. **Motley**: John of Barneveld. **Nordhoff**: Politics for Young Americans. **Parkman**: The Old Régime in Canada. **Parton**: Thomas Jefferson. **Stockton**: What Might Have Been Expected. **David Swing**: Truths for To-day (First Series). **Bayard Taylor**: The Prophet: a Tragedy. **Trowbridge**: The Emigrant's Story. **Francis A. Walker**: The Indian Question. **Charles Dudley Warner**: Baddeck, and that Sort of Thing. **Whittier**: Hazel Blossoms. Johnson's Cyclopædia (Vol. I.; Vol. IV. in 1877).[1]
1875.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Eight Cousins. **R. B. Anderson**: Norse Mythology. **Boyesen**: A Norseman's Pilgrimage. **Burroughs**: Winter Sunshine. **Emerson**: Letters and Social Aims. **Wilson Flagg**: Birds and Seasons of New England.

[1] Revised edition, 1885–1886.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Sumner died.	Green: Short History of the English People. Hardy: Far from the Madding Crowd. Stubbs: Constitutional History of England (Vol. I.).	Guizot, A. H. Hoffman, Michelet died. A. Daudet: Fromont Jeune et Risler Ainé. Hugo: Quatre-Vingt-Treize. Auerbach: Waldfried. Giacosa: I Figli del Marchese. Alarcon: El Sombrero de Tres Picos. Castelar: Historia del Movimiento Republicano en Europa. Valera: Pepita Jiménez. Paludan-Müller: Adonis. Verdi's Requiem Mass performed.	Reported membership of "Patrons of Husbandry," 1,500,000. Disraeli, Prime Minister of England.
Charles Sprague died. Richard S. Storrs: Oration on The Early American Spirit.	Charles Kingsley died. Meredith: Beauchamp's Career.	Quinet, Hans Christian Andersen, Corot, Millet, Rodbertus died. Taine: L'Ancien Régime.	Wellesley College opened. Alfonso XII., King of Spain.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1875 *Cont.*	**Gilder**: The New Day. **Bret Harte**: Tales of the Argonauts. **Julian Hawthorne**: Saxon Studies. **Higginson**: Young Folks' History of the United States. **Holland**: Sevenoaks. **Hutton**: Plays and Players. **James**: A Passionate Pilgrim and Other Tales. „ Transatlantic Sketches. „ Roderick Hudson. **Lucy Larcom**: An Idyl of Work. **Longfellow**: The Masque of Pandora. **Joaquin Miller**: The Ship in the Desert. **Saxe**: Leisure-Day Rhymes. **W. T. Sherman**: Memoirs. **Stedman**: Victorian Poets. **Stockton**: Tales out of School. **Harriet Beecher Stowe**: We and Our Neighbors. **Bayard Taylor**: Home Pastorals, Ballads, and Lyrics. **W. D. Whitney**: The Life and Growth of Language. **Constance Fenimore Woolson**: Castle Nowhere.
1876.	**Aldrich**: Flower and Thorn. **R. B. Anderson**: Viking Tales of the North. [**S. L. Clemens**]: Tom Sawyer. **Charles G. Finney**: Memoirs, by Himself. **Fiske**: The Unseen World and Other Essays. **O. B. Frothingham**: Transcendentalism in New England. **Washington Gladden**: Working-People and Their Employers. **Goodale and Sprague**: Wild Flowers of America (Part I). [**John Habberton**]: Helen's Babies. **E. E. Hale**: Philip Nolan's Friends. **Bret Harte**: Gabriel Conroy. „ Two Men of Sandy Bar: a Drama. **Holland**: Every-Day Topics (Second Series in 1882). **Lanier**: Poems. **Emma Lazarus**: The Spagnoletto: a Play. **Lowell**: Among My Books. Second Series. „ Three Memorial Poems. **J. T. Morse, Jr.**: Alexander Hamilton. **E. P. Roe**: Near to Nature's Heart.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Taswell-Langmead: English Constitutional History. Tennyson: Queen Mary.	Schäffle: Bau und Leben des Socialen Körpers (completed, 1878). Capponi: Storia della Repubblica di Firenze. Lombroso: L'Uomo Delinquente. Björnson: En Fallit. Björnson: Redaktören. Nuñez de Arce: Gritos del Combate.	Programme of the Socialistic Workingmen's party of Germany drawn up in Gotha Congress.
Horace Bushnell, Charlotte Cushman, John Neal died. Bayard Taylor: National Ode.	Harriet Martineau died. Darwin: Cross- and Self-Fertilization. George Eliot: Daniel Deronda. Maine: The Early History of Institutions. W. Morris: Sigurd the Volsung, and the Fall of the Niblungs. Spencer: Principles of Sociology (Vol. I.).	Bakunin, Paludan-Müller, George Sand died. Dumas fils: L'Étrangère. Revue Philosophique. Carducci: Bozzetti Critici e Discorsi Letterarii. Galdos: Un Voluntario. Valera: Ilusiones del Doctor Faustino. Wagner: "Siegfried" and "Götterdämmerung."	Centennial celebration of independence. Colorado admitted. National Independent ("Greenback") convention. The Custer massacre. American Library Association formed. Memorial Hall, Harvard, completed. Johns Hopkins University opened.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1876 *Cont.*	**Bayard Taylor**: The Echo Club. **George Ticknor**: Life, Letters, and Journals. **Francis A. Walker**: The Wages Question. **Charles Dudley Warner**: My Winter on the Nile. **Andrew D. White**: The Warfare of Science.
1877.	**Felix Adler**: Creed and Deed. **A. B. Alcott**: Table-Talk. [**Louisa M. Alcott**]: A Modern Mephistopheles. **Aldrich**: Queen of Sheba. **Francis Bowen**: Modern Philosophy. **Robert J. Burdette**: Rise and Fall of the Moustache. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: That Lass o' Lowrie's. **Burroughs**: Birds and Poets. **Bret Harte**: Thankful Blossom. **Julian Hawthorne**: Garth. **Holland**: Nicholas Minturn. **Howells**: Out of the Question: a Comedy. „ A Counterfeit Presentment: a Comedy. **James**: The American. **Sarah Orne Jewett**: Deephaven. **Parkman**: Count Frontenac. **Elizabeth Stuart Phelps** [**Ward**]: The Story of Avis. **Edward L. Pierce**: Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner (Vols. I. and II.; Vols. III. and IV. in 1893). **Schaff**: Creeds of Christendom. **Stedman**: Hawthorne and Other Poems. **Trowbridge**: The Book of Gold. **Charles Dudley Warner**: Being a Boy. **Woolsey**: Political Science. PUCK established.
1878.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Under the Lilacs. **Moncure D. Conway**: Demonology and Devil-Lore. [**Charlotte Cushman**]: Letters and Memories. **Charles De Kay**: The Bohemian. **Eggleston**: Roxy. **Gilder**: The Poet and His Master. **Bret Harte**: Drift from Two Shores. **Holmes**: John Lothrop Motley: a Memories. **Bronson Howard**: The Banker's Daughter (acted).

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
			Bulgarian atrocities. Opening of the first railroad in China.
J. S. C. Abbott, Motley, Robert Dale Owen died.	Bagehot died. Dobson: Proverbs in Porcelain. Tennyson: Harold. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY established.	"Fernan Caballero" died. Zola: L'Assommoir (acted, 1879). Villari: Machiavelli (completed in 1882). Tolstoi: Anna Karénina [in book form]. Turgenev: Nov ["Virgin Soil"]. Valera: El Comendador Mendoza. Björnson: Magnhild. Ibsen: Samfundets Stötter ["Pillars of Society"].	Hayes, President. Electoral Commission. Railroad riots. Trinity Church, Boston, completed. Russo-Turkish War. The Queen of England proclaimed Empress of India. Thiers died.
Bryant, Bayard Taylor died. Emerson: Lecture on the Fortune of the Republic.	G. H. Lewes died. Bagehot: Literary Studies. Hardy: The Return of the Native.	Gutzkow died. Taine: L'Anarchie. Ebers: Homo Sum.	First national assembly of Knights of Labor. Yellow fever epidemic. Berlin Congress.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1878 *Cont.*	**James**: French Poets and Novelists. „ The Europeans. **James**: Daisy Miller: a Study. **Frances A. Kemble [Butler]**: Records of a Girlhood. **Longfellow**: Kéramos. **Stanley**: Through the Dark Continent. **Bayard Taylor**: Prince Deukalion. **Maurice Thompson**: The Witchery of Archery. **Tyler**: A History of American Literature (1607–1765). **Francis A. Walker**: Money. **Charles Dudley Warner**: In the Wilderness. **Whittier**: The Vision of Echard.
1879.	**Henry Adams**: Life [and] Writings of Albert Gallatin. **H. M. Baird**: Rise of the Huguenots. **[W. M. Baker]**: His Majesty Myself. **Boyesen**: Falconberg. „ Goethe and Schiller. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: Haworth's. **Burroughs**: Locusts and Wild Honey. **Cable**: Old Creole Days. **John Esten Cooke**: Stories of the Old Dominion. **G. P. Fisher**: Faith and Rationalism. **Fiske**: Darwinism and Other Essays. **[Robert Grant]**: The Little Tin Gods-on-Wheels. **Bret Harte**: The Twins of Table Mountain. **Howells**: The Lady of the Aroostook. **James**: An International Episode. **Alexander Johnston**: American Politics. **Abram J. Ryan**: Poems. [Mobile.] **Stockton**: Rudder Grange. **Bayard Taylor**: Studies in German Literature. **[Tourgee]**: A Fool's Errand. **W. D. Whitney**: Sanskrit Grammar.
1880.	**[Anon.]**: Democracy: An American Novel. **Louisa M. Alcott**: Jack and Jill. **Aldrich**: The Stillwater Tragedy.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Lecky: History of England in the 18th Century (begun). John Morley: Diderot and the Encyclopædists. Encyclopædia Britannica; 9th edition begun. Gilbert and Sullivan: H. M. S. Pinafore.	Von Hartmann: Phänomenologie des Sittlichen Bewusstseins. Valera: Dona Luz.	Leo XIII., Pope. Humbert I., King of Italy. Exposition in Paris. International Monetary Conference, Paris.
Jacob Abbott, Elihu Burritt, Henry C. Carey, William Lloyd Garrison died.	Edwin Arnold: The Light of Asia. Clifford: Lectures and Essays. George Eliot: Impressions of Theophrastus Such. Meredith: The Egoist. Spencer: The Data of Ethics. Tennyson: The Falcon (acted).	A. Daudet: Les Rois en Exil. Ribot: Psychologie Allemande Contemporaine. Zola: Nana. Björnson: Leonarda. Ibsen: Et Dukkehjem ["A Doll's House."] Strindberg: "The Red Room." Nuñez de Arce: El Vertigo.	Resumption of specie payment. First term of the Concord Summer School of Philosophy. Saint Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, dedicated. Jules Grévy, President of the French Republic.
Ripley, Epes Sargent, Jones Very died.	George Eliot died.	Flaubert, Offenbach died.	

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1880.	**Bolles**: Financial History of the U.S. (Vol. III. in 1886). **Francis Bowen**: Gleanings from a Literary Life. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: Louisiana. **Cable**: The Grandissimes. **[S. L. Clemens]**: A Tramp Abroad. **Cooley**: Principles of Constitutional Law in the U.S. **Henry George**: Progress and Poverty. **Robert Grant**: The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl. **E. E. Hale**: Crusoe in New York. **Joel Chandler Harris**: Uncle Remus. **Holmes**: The Iron Gate. **Howells**: The Undiscovered Country. **James**: Confidence. „ Washington Square. **Lanier**: Science of English Verse. **Lucy Larcom**: Wild Roses of Cape Ann. **Longfellow**: Ultima Thule. **Silas Weir Mitchell**: Hephzibah Guinness. **Munger**: On the Threshold. **C. E. Norton**: Church Building in the Middle Ages. **Schaff**: Dictionary of the Bible. **Schouler**: History of the United States (Vol. V. in 1891). **Lew Wallace**: Ben-Hur. **Alexander Winchell**: Preadamites. **Justin Winsor**: Memorial History of Boston (–1881). **Constance Fenimore Woolson**: Rodman the Keeper. THE DIAL established (Chicago).
1881.	**Phillips Brooks**: The Candle of the Lord. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: A Fair Barbarian. **Burroughs**: Pepacton. **Cable**: Madame Delphine. **Jefferson Davis**: The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government. **G. Stanley Hall**: Aspects of German Culture. **Higginson**: Common Sense about Women. **Howells**: A Fearful Responsibility. „ Doctor Breen's Practice. **Helen [Hunt] Jackson**: A Century of Dishonor. **James**: The Portrait of a Lady. **Lalor**: Cyclopedia of Political Science (–1884). **Emma Lazarus**: Heine's Poems and Ballads (translated).

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Saint-Gaudens' Statue of Farragut (New York City).	Earl of Beaconsfield (Disraeli): Endymion. Hardy: The Trumpet-major. Lang: Ballades in Blue China. Shorthouse: John Inglesant.	Hugo: L'Ane. Sardou: Divorçons. Auerbach: Brigitta. Ebers: Die Schwestern. Giacosa: Il Conte Rosso. Verga: La Vita dei Campi. Zorilla: Recuerdos del Tiempo Viejo (Vol. III. in 1883).	Population of United States, 50,155,783. City population, 11,318,597. Number of newspapers of all classes, 11,403; circulation, 31,177,924. Gladstone, Prime Minister of England. International Arbitration and Peace Association founded.
J. T. Fields, J. G. Holland, Sidney Lanier, J. G. Palfrey, A. B. Street died. Wendell Phillips: Φ B K oration on The Scholar in a Republic.	Lord Beaconsfield, Carlyle, Stanley died. Carlyle: Reminiscences. Hardy: A Laodicean. D. G. Rossetti: Ballads and Sonnets. Stevenson: Virginibus Puerisque.	Dostoevsky, Lotze died. Taine: La Conquête Jacobine. Matilde Serao: Cuore Infermo. Verga: I Malavoglia. Alarcon: El Capitan Veneno.	Garfield, President (died 19th September). Chester A. Arthur, President. Czar Alexander II. assassinated; Alexander III. St. Gothard Railway Tunnel opened.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1881 *Cont.*	**Lodge**: History of the English Colonies in America. **Matthews**: French Dramatists of the 19th Century. **Mulford**: The Republic of God. **J. G. Nicolay**: Outbreak of the Rebellion.[1] **Parton**: Life of Voltaire. **Stockton**: The Floating Prince. **Thoreau**: Early Spring in Massachusetts. **Charles Dudley Warner**: Washington Irving.[2] **R. G. White**: England Without and Within. **Whittier**: The King's Missive. The Anglo-American Revision of the New Testament. THE CRITIC established.
1882.	**Henry Adams**: John Randolph. **Bancroft**: History of the Formation of the Constitution. **Boker**: The Book of the Dead. **Boyesen**: Idyls of Norway. [**S. L. Clemens**]: The Prince and the Pauper. **Crawford**: Mr. Isaacs. **O. B. Frothingham**: George Ripley. **Von Holst**: Calhoun. **Bronson Howard**: Young Mrs. Winthrop (acted). **Howells**: A Modern Instance. **Frances A. Kemble [Butler]**: Records of Later Life. " Notes upon Some of Shakespeare's Plays. **Emma Lazarus**: Songs of a Semite. **Lodge**: Alexander Hamilton. **Longfellow**: In the Harbor. **Lounsbury**: James Fenimore Cooper. **J. T. Morse, Jr.**: John Quincy Adams. **T. S. Perry**: Life and Letters of Francis Lieber. **Roosevelt**: The Naval War of 1812. **Sanborn**: Henry D. Thoreau. **H. E. Scudder**: Noah Webster. [**F. J. Stimson**]: Guerndale. **W. G. Sumner**: Andrew Jackson. **Whitman**: Specimen Days and Collect. **G. W. Williams**: Negro Race in America (–1883). **Constance Fenimore Woolson**: Anne.

[1] Vol. I. of "Campaigns of the Civil War" (–1883).
[2] Vol. I. of the "American Men of Letters" Series.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Browning Society.	Ibsen: Gjengangere ["Ghosts"]. Kielland: Else.	
Orville Dewey, J. W. Draper, Emerson, Longfellow, George P. Marsh died.	Darwin, D. G. Rossetti, Anthony Trollope died. Matthew Arnold: Irish Essays. Froude: Thomas Carlyle (completed in 1884). Spencer: Political Institutions. Leslie Stephen: Science of Ethics. Stevenson: New Arabian Nights.	Auerbach, Mesonero y Romanos died. Amiel: Journal Intime (Vol. I.; Vol. II. in 1884). A. Daudet: L'Evangeliste. Halévy: L'Abbé Constantin. Sardou: Fédora. Von Hartmann: Religion des Geistes. Verga: Il Marito di Elena. Wagner: Parsifal.	Immigrants to United States, 788,992+ (maximum number in any single year). Gambetta, Garibaldi died.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1883.	**Aldrich**: Mercedes, and Later Lyrics. **[Anon]**: The Bread-winners: A Social Study. **Bancroft**: History of the U. S. (revised, 1883–1885). **[Boyesen]**: A Daughter of the Philistines. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: Through One Administration. **[S. L. Clemens]**: Life on the Mississippi. **John Esten Cooke**: Virginia. **Crawford**: To Leeward. **Charles De Kay**: Love Poems of Louis Barnaval. **Eggleston**: The Hoosier Schoolboy. **Fiske**: Excursions of an Evolutionist. **Godwin**: Biography of Bryant. **Hardy**: But Yet a Woman. **Joel Chandler Harris**: Nights with Uncle Remus. **Samuel Harris**: The Philosophical Basis of Theism. **Bret Harte**: In the Carquinez Woods. **Holmes**: Medical Essays. **James**: The Siege of London. **Sarah Orne Jewett**: The Mate of the *Daylight*. **Lanier**: The English Novel. **Longfellow**: Michael Angelo. **McMaster**: History of the People of the United States (Vol. I., Vol. III. in 1892). **J. T. Morse, Jr.**: Thomas Jefferson. **Munger**: The Freedom of Faith. **Austin Phelps**: English Style in Public Discourse. **Elizabeth Stuart Phelps [Ward]**: Beyond the Gates. **Riley**: The Old Swimmin'-Hole. **Francis A. Walker**: Political Economy. **Whittier**: The Bay of Seven Islands. **Constance Fenimore Woolson**: For the Major. Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science (Vol. I.).
1884.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Spinning-Wheel Stories. **Beers**: Nathaniel Parker Willis. **Blaine**: Twenty Years of Congress (Vol. II. in 1886). **Bunner**: Airs from Arcady and Elsewhere. **Cable**: Doctor Sevier. „ The Creoles of Louisiana. **[S. L. Clemens]**: Huckleberry Finn. **Crawford**: A Roman Singer.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
C. T. Brooks, Alexander H. Stephens died.	J. R. Green died. Burton: Translation of the Thousand and One Nights (last vol. in 1888). Drummond: Natural Law in the Spiritual World. Freeman: Impressions of the United States. T. H. Green: Prolegomena to Ethics. Stevenson: Treasure Island. Anthony Trollope: Autobiography.	Marx, Turgenev, Wagner died. Bourget: Essais de Psychologie contemporaine. Coppée: Severo Torelli. Renan: Souvenirs d'Enfance et de Jeunesse. Ribot: Maladies de la Volonté. Paul Heyse: Buch der Freundschaft. W. Scherer: Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Spielhagen: Theorie und Tecknik des Romans. Matilde Serao: Fantasia. Verga: Novelle Rusticane.	Brooklyn Bridge opened. Civil Service Reform Bill passed.
Wendell Phillips, Guyot, Charles Fenno Hoffman died.	Charles Reade died. Lang: Custom and Myth. Spencer: The Man *versus* the State.	A. Daudet: Sapho. Sardou: Théodora. Taine: Le Gouvernement Révolutionnaire.	The Washington Monument completed. National Bureau of Labor established.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1884 *Cont.*	**Fiske**: The Destiny of Man. **Joel Chandler Harris**: Mingo. **Bret Harte**: On the Frontier. **Julian Hawthorne**: Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife. **Higginson**: Margaret Fuller Ossoli. **Holmes**: Ralph Waldo Emerson. **James**: Portraits of Places. „ A Little Tour in France. „ Tales of Three Cities. **Sarah Orne Jewett**: A Country Doctor. **Richard Malcolm Johnston**: Old Mark Langston. **C. R. Lanman**: Sanskrit Reader. **George Parsons Lathrop**: Newport. [**Mary N. Murfree**]: In the Tennessee Mountains. **Parkman**: Montcalm and Wolfe. **Horace E. Scudder**: Life and Letters of Bayard Taylor. [**F. J. Stimson**]: The Crime of Henry Vane. **Stockton**: The Lady or the Tiger? „ The Story of Viteau.
1885.	**Elizabeth C. Agassiz**: Life and Letters of Agassiz. **Francis Bowen**: Layman's Study of the English Bible. **Cable**: The Silent South. **Crawford**: Zoroaster. **Fiske**: American Political Ideas. „ The Idea of God. **Gilder**: Lyrics and Other Poems. **U. S. Grant**: Personal Memoirs (Vol. II. in 1886). **Bret Harte**: By Shore and Sedge. „ Maruja. **Higginson**: A Larger History of the United States. **Holmes**: A Mortal Antipathy. **Howells**: The Rise of Silas Lapham. „ Tuscan Cities. **Hutton**: Literary Landmarks of London. **James**: The Author of Beltraffio. [**Mary N. Murfree**]: The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains. **Roosevelt**: Hunting Trips of a Ranchman. **Schaff**: Christ and Christianity. **Stedman**: Poets of America.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Tennyson: Becket. Murray and others: The New English Dictionary (Part I.).	Spielhagen: Uhlenhans. Ibsen: "The Wild Duck."	Diaz, President of the Mexican Republic (second term). International Congress at Lima.
Grant, Helen [Hunt] Jackson died.	Dobson: At the Sign of the Lyre. Leslie Stephen: Dictionary of National Biography (Vols. I.–III.). Martineau: Types of Ethical Theory. Meredith: Diana of the Crossways. Tennyson: Tiresias.	E. About, Hugo died. A. Daudet: Tartarin sur les Alpes. Dumas fils: Denise. Ribot: Maladies de la Personnalité. E. Rod: Course à la Mort. Zola: Germinal. Ebers: Serapis. Von Hartmann: Moderne Probleme. Björnson: "Geography and Love."	Cleveland, President. Bryn Mawr College opened.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1885. *Cont.*	**Josiah Strong**: Our Country. **W. G. Sumner**: Essays in Political and Social Science. **R. G. White**: Studies in Shakespeare. **Woodrow Wilson**: Congressional Government. **Winsor**: Narrative and Critical History (–1889). **Woodberry**: Edgar Allan Poe.
1886.	**Louisa M. Alcott**: Jo's Boys. **Amelia E. H. Barr**: Bow of Orange Ribbon. **Boyesen**: The Story of Norway. **Bunner**: The Midge. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: Little Lord Fauntleroy. **Burroughs**: Signs and Seasons. **Crawford**: A Tale of a Lonely Parish. **Margaret Deland**: The Old Garden. **R. T. Ely**: The Labor Movement in America. **Mary Hallock Foote**: John Bodewin's Testimony. **Hardy**: The Wind of Destiny. **Bret Harte**: Snow-Bound at Eagle's. **Howells**: Indian Summer. „ The Minister's Charge. **Helen [Hunt] Jackson**: Sonnets and Lyrics. **James**: The Bostonians. „ Princess Casamassima. **Sarah Orne Jewett**: A White Heron and Other Stories. **Samuel Longfellow**: Life of H. W. Longfellow. **Lowell**: Democracy and Other Addresses. **Matthews**: A Secret of the Sea. **[Mary N. Murfree]**: In the Clouds. **Richardson**: History of American Literature (–1889). **Roosevelt**: Thomas Hart Benton. **Eugene Schuyler**: American Diplomacy. **Stockton**: The Late Mrs. Null. „ The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. **Charles Dudley Warner**: Their Pilgrimage. **Whittier**: Saint Gregory's Guest. **Constance Fenimore Woolson**: East Angels. Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography (–1889). THE FORUM established. POLITICAL SCIENCE QUARTERLY established. QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF ECONOMICS established.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
		Strindberg: "Utopias in the Real World."	
John Esten Cooke, H. H. Richardson died.	Dowden: Life of Shelley. Hardy: The Mayor of Casterbridge. Maine: Popular Government. Stevenson: Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Tennyson: Locksley Hall Sixty Years After.	Ranke died. Bourget: Crime d' Amour. Spielhagen: Was will das Werden? Giacosa: Novelle e Paesi Valdostani. Matilde Serao: Le Leggende Napoletane. Ibsen: Rosmersholm. Kielland: Sne.	The Charleston earthquake. The statue of Liberty dedicated in New York Bay. Gladstone brought in the Home Rule Bill; second Salisbury Ministry.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1887.	**Bunner**: The Story of a New York House. **Cabot**: Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson. **Crawford**: Saracinesca. „ Marzio's Crucifix. „ Paul Patoff. [**Alice French**]: Knitters in the Sun. **Almira Russell Hancock**: Reminiscences of Winfield Scott Hancock. **Joel Chandler Harris**: Free Joe. **Bret Harte**: The Crusade of the *Excelsior*. **Higginson**: Women and Men. **Holmes**: Our Hundred Days in Europe. **Howells**: Modern Italian Poets. „ April Hopes. **Johnson and Buel**: Battles of the Civil War (–1889). **G. T. Ladd**: Elements of Physiological Psychology. **Henry C. Lea**: A History of the Inquisition (–1888). **McMaster**: Franklin as a Man of Letters. **S. Weir Mitchell**: A Masque, and Other Poems. **Thomas Nelson Page**: In Ole Virginia. **Schurman**: Ethical Import of Darwinism. **Carl Schurz**: Life of Henry Clay. **F. D. Sherman**: Madrigals and Catches. **Stedman with Ellen Mackay Hutchinson**: Library of American Literature (Vol. XI. in 1890). **Stockton**: The Bee-Man of Orn. „ The Hundredth Man. **Moses Coit Tyler**: Patrick Henry. **J. C. Van Dyke**: Principles of Art. **Mary E. Wilkins**: A Humble Romance. SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE established.
1888.	**Bellamy**: Looking Backward. **Cable**: Bonaventure. **Crawford**: With the Immortals. **Margaret Deland**: John Ward, Preacher. **Eggleston**: The Graysons. „ A History of the United States. **Fiske**: The Critical Period of American History. **Bret Harte**: The Argonauts of North Liberty. **Holmes**: Before the Curfew. **Hosmer**: Young Sir Henry Vane.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Saint Gaudens' statue of Lincoln (in Chicago).	Darwin: Life and Letters. Greville: Memoirs (final series). Wm. Morris: Translation of the Odyssey.	Bourget: André Cornélis. Bourget: Mensonges. Renan: Peuple d'Israël (Vol. I.; Vol. V. in 1893). Verlaine: Romances sans Paroles. Paul Heyse: Roman der Stiftsdame. Nordau: Krankheit des Yahrhunderts. Sudermann: Frau Sorge. Strindberg: Hemsöborna.	Interstate Commerce Act. Execution of Chicago Anarchists. National appropriation for experiment in irrigation. Sacerdotal jubilee of Pope Leo XIII.
A. Bronson Alcott, Louisa M. Alcott, James Freeman Clarke, Asa Gray died.	Matthew Arnold, Sir Henry Maine died. Matthew Arnold: Essays in Criticism (second series). Bryce: The American Commonwealth.	Labiche died. A. Daudet: L'Immortel. Ranke: Weltgeschichte (completed). Spielhagen: Noblesse Oblige.	Australian Ballot adopted in Massachusetts.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1888. *Cont.*	**Howells**: Annie Kilburn. **James**: Partial Portraits. „ The Reverberator. „ The Aspern Papers. **Lowell**: Political Essays. **Matthews**: Pen and Ink. [**Mary N. Murfree**]: The Despot of Broomsedge Cove. **Thomas Nelson Page**: Two Little Confederates. **Riley**: Old-Fashioned Roses. **Roosevelt**: Gouverneur Morris. **Philip H. Sheridan**: Personal Memoirs. [**F. J. Stimson**]: The Residuary Legatee. **Stockton**: The Dusantes. „ Amos Kilbright. **Charles Dudley Warner**: On Horseback. **Whitman**: November Boughs.
1889.	**Henry Adams**: History of the United States (–1891). **Aldrich**: Wyndham Towers. **Bancroft**: Martin Van Buren. **Boyesen**: Vagabond Tales. **W. C. Brownell**: French Traits. **Burroughs**: Indoor Studies. **Cable**: Strange True Stories of Louisiana. **Mary Hartwell Catherwood**: The Romance of Dollard. [**S. L. Clemens**]: A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court. **Crawford**: Sant' Ilario. „ Greifenstein. **Fiske**: The Beginnings of New England. **Hardy**: Passe Rose. **Joel Chandler Harris**: Daddy Jake. **Bret Harte**: Cressy. „ The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh. **Bronson Howard**: Shenandoah (acted). **Howells**: A Hazard of New Fortunes. **James**: A London Life. **J. F. Jameson**: Edited Essays in the Constitutional History of the United States. **Lucy Larcom**: A New England Girlhood. **Lodge**: Life of Washington. **Matthews**: Family Tree.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
	Hardy: Wessex Tales. Kipling: Plain Tales from the Hills. Mrs. Humphry Ward: Robert Elsmere. Encyclopedia Britannica (9th edition, completed). Chambers' Encyclopedia (new edition; completed, 1892).	Sudermann: Die Ehre (acted). Ibsen: "The Lady from the Sea." Strindberg: "Life of the Skerry-men."	Accession and death of Frederick III.; Wilhelm II., Emperor of Germany. Carnot, President of the French Republic. Emancipation of slaves in Brazil.
Alexander Johnston, Theodore D. Woolsey died.	John Bright, R. Browning died. R. Browning: Asolando. Gore (with others): Lux Mundi. G. Bernard Shaw and Others: Fabian Essays in Socialism. Tennyson: Demeter. Wallace: Darwinism.	Amari, Augier died. Lemaître: Révoltée (acted). Rod: Sens de la Vie. Hauptmann: Vor Sonnenaufgang. Von Sybel: Begründung des deutschen Reiches. Bartoli: Storia della Letteratura Italiana (Vol. VIII.). Carducci: Terze Odi Barbare. Matilde Serao: All' Erta Sentinella.	Harrison, President. Centennial of Inauguration of the Federal Government. Department of *Agriculture* given cabinet rank. North Dakota, South Dakota, Washington, and Montana admitted. Johnstown flood. Brazil made a republic. First International Pan-American Conference held in Washington.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1889. *Cont.*	**Motley**: Correspondence, edited by G. W. Curtis. **Roosevelt**: The Winning of the West. **Hannis Taylor**: Making of the English Constitution. **Henry Van Dyke**: The Poetry of Tennyson. **Charles Dudley Warner**: A Little Journey in the World. **Woodrow Wilson**: The State. **Constance Fenimore Woolson**: Jupiter Lights. The Century Dictionary (Vol. I.; Vol. VI. in 1891).
1890.	**Charles Francis Adams**: Richard Henry Dana. **Bunner**: Short Sixes. **Crawford**: A Cigarette-maker's Romance. **Margaret Deland**: Sidney. **Eugene Field**: Little Book of Western Verse.[1] „ Little Book of Profitable Tales.[1] **Fiske**: Civil Government in the United States. [**Alice French**]: Expiation. **Fuller**: Chevalier de Pensièri-Vani. **Gildersleeve**: Essays and Studies. **Bret Harte**: A Waif of the Plains. „ A Ward of the Golden Gate. **Holmes**: Over the Tea-Cups. **Howells**: The Shadow of a Dream. **Hutton**: Curiosities of the American Stage. **James**: The Tragic Muse. **William James**: Principles of Psychology. **Joseph Jefferson**: Autobiography. **Sarah Orne Jewett**: Strangers and Wayfarers. **H. W. Mabie**: My Study Fire. **Mahan**: The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660–1783. **Nicolay and Hay**: Abraham Lincoln. **Schaff**: Literature and Poetry. **Stockton**: The Stories of the Three Burglars. „ The Merry Chanter. „ Ardis Claverden. **Stoddard**: The Lion's Cub. **Toy**: Judaism and Christianity. **Elizabeth S. P. Ward**: The Master of the Magicians. **Woodberry**: Studies in Letters and Life.

[1] Privately printed in 1889.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
		Valera: Cartas Americanas. Björnson: Paa Guds Veje.	Exposition in Paris. Imperial constitution in Japan.
Boker, Francis Bowen, Benjamin P. Shillaber ("Mrs. Partington") died.	Cardinal Newman died. Gosse: On Viol and Flute. Lecky: History of England in the 18th Century (completed). Marshall: Principles of Economics. Watson: Wordsworth's Grave.	Feuillet, Schliemann died. A. Daudet: Port-Tarascon. Maeterlinck: Princesse Maleine. Maupassant: Notre Cœur. Meilhac: Ma Cousine. Taine: Le Régime Moderne (Vol. II. in 1893). Verlaine: Parallèlement. Zola: La Bête Humaine. [Anon]: Rembrandt als Erzieher. Tolstoi: Kreutzer Sonata. Björnson: Ragni. Ibsen: Hedda Gabler. Armando Valdés: La Espuma.	McKinley Tariff Act. Population of the United States, 62,654,302. Population of New York City, 1,627,227; of Chicago, 1,100,000. American Society for the Extension of University Teaching formed. Idaho and Wyoming admitted. Catholic University, Washington, opened.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1890. *Cont.*	**Woodberry**: The North Shore Watch. Webster's International Dictionary. THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF ETHICS established.
1891.	**Henry Adams**: Historical Essays. **Aldrich**: The Sisters' Tragedy. **Boyesen**: The Mammon of Unrighteousness. **Bunner**: Zadoc Pine. **Burgess**: Political Science and Comparative Constitutional Law. **Crawford**: Khaled. „ The Witch of Prague. **G. W. Curtis**: From the Easy-Chair (First Series). **Eggleston**: The Faith Doctor. **Fiske**: The American Revolution. [**Alice French**]: Otto the Knight. **Garland**: Main-travelled Roads. **Gilder**: Two Worlds. **Joel Chandler Harris**: Balaam and His Master. **Bret Harte**: A Sappho of Green Springs. **W. W. Henry**: Patrick Henry (completed in 1892). **Higginson**: The New World and the New Book. **Howells**: Criticism and Fiction. **George Kennan**: Siberia and the Exile System. **Lodge**: Boston. **Lounsbury**: Studies in Chaucer. **Lowell**: Latest Literary Essays and Addresses. [**Mary N. Murfree**]: In the "Stranger People's" Country. **C. E. Norton**: *Divina Commedia* (translated), (–1892). **Thomas Nelson Page**: On Newfound River. „ Elsket. **Roosevelt**: New York. **Shaler**: Nature and Man in America. **Stockton**: The Rudder Grangers Abroad. „ The House of Martha. „ The Squirrel Inn. **W. G. Sumner**: Financier and Finances of the American Revolution. **Charles Dudley Warner**: Our Italy. „ As We Were Saying. **Barrett Wendell**: English Composition. „ Cotton Mather.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
		Luis Coloma: Pequeñeces.	
Bancroft, Lawrence Barrett, Joseph E. Johnston, Lowell, Melville, James Parton, Admiral Porter, W. T. Sherman died.	Barrie: The Little Minister. Hardy: Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Kipling: Life's Handicap. Lang: Essays in Little. Wm. Morris: News from Nowhere. Goldwin Smith: Canada and the Canadian Question.	Alarcon, Meissonier died. Didon: Jésus-Christ. Sardou: Thermidor. Hauptmann: Sodoms Ende. Karl Knortz: Geschichte der nordamerikanischen Literatur. Von Moltke: Writings, Vol. III., History of the Franco-German War. Barrilli: Amori Antichi. Giacosa: La Dame de Challant. Campoamor: Humorádas. Drachmann: Tarvis.	International Copyright Act. First Session of the School of Applied Ethics. Initial course of the Percy Turnbull Memorial Lectureship of Poetry, Johns Hopkins University.[1] Russian Famine. Pope's encyclical on the condition of labor. Von Moltke, Parnell died.

[1] By E. C. Stedman, on "The Nature and Elements of Poetry."

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1891. *Cont.*	**Whitman**: Good-bye, My Fancy. **Mary E. Wilkins**: A New England Nun. **Justin Winsor**: Christopher Columbus. THE EDUCATIONAL REVIEW established.
1892.	**Lyman Abbott**: Evolution of Christianity. **Felix Adler**: Moral Instruction of Children. **Bunner**: Rowen. **W. C. Brownell**: French Art. **Boyesen**: Essays on German Literature. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: Giovanni and the Other. **[S. L. Clemens]**: Merry Tales. „ The American Claimant. **Moncure D. Conway**: Life of Thomas Paine. **Crawford**: The Three Fates. „ Don Orsino. **Margaret Deland**: The Story of a Child. **Fiske**: The Discovery of America. **Robert Grant**: The Reflections of a Married Man. **Bret Harte**: A First Family of Tasajara. **Herne**: Shore Acres (acted). **Higginson**: Concerning All of Us. **Bronson Howard**: Aristocracy (acted). **Howells**: The Quality of Mercy. **James**: The Lesson of the Master. **Kipling and Balestier**: The Naulahka. **Lowell**: The Old English Dramatists. **H. W. Mabie**: Essays in Literary Interpretation. **Mahan**: The Influence of Sea-Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793–1812. **Matthews**: Americanisms and Briticisms. **S. Weir Mitchell**: Characteristics. **Thomas Nelson Page**: The Old South. **Parkman**: A Half-Century of Conflict. **James F. Rhodes**: History of the U. S. from the Compromise of 1850. **Royce**: The Spirit of Modern Philosophy. **F. D. Sherman**: Little Folks Lyrics. **Stedman**: The Nature and Elements of Poetry. **Stockton**: The Clocks of Rondaine. **Stoddard**: Under the Evening Lamp. **Mariana G. Van Rensselaer**: English Cathedrals.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
Cranch, G. W. Curtis, T. W. Parsons, Noah Porter, Whittier, Whitman died.	Freeman, Cardinal Manning, Spurgeon, Tennyson died. Jane Barlow: Irish Idyls. Stopford A. Brooke: History of Early English Literature. Gladstone: Speeches and Addresses (publication begun). Stevenson: Across the Plains. Tennyson: The Death of Œnone, Akbar's Dream, and Other Poems. Mrs. Humphry Ward: David Grieve.	Renan died. Barrès: Le Culte du Moi. Bourget: La Terre Promise. Bourget: Cosmopolis. Zola: La Débâcle. Hauptmann: Die Weber. Nordau: Die Entartung. Ibsen: "The Master-Builder." Echegaray: El Hijo de Don Juan.	University of Chicago opened. Homestead strike. Gladstone, Prime Minister.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1892. *Cont.*	**Trent**: William Gilmore Simms. **Mary E. Wilkins**: Young Lucretia. „ Jane Field. **Whittier**: At Sundown (privately printed in 1890). HARVARD GRADUATES' MAGAZINE established. THE PHILOSOPHICAL REVIEW established. THE SEWANEE REVIEW established.
1893.	**Aldrich**: Two Bites at a Cherry. „ An Old Town by the Sea. **Boyesen**: Social Strugglers. **Frances Hodgson Burnett**: One I Knew the Best of All. [**S. L. Clemens**]: The £1,000,000 Bank-Note. **Crawford**: The Children of the King. „ The Novel: What It Is. „ Pietro Ghisleri. **G. W. Curtis**: Orations and Addresses (-1894). **Margaret Deland**: Mr. Tommy Dove. **Eggleston**: Duffels. **Emerson**: The Natural History of Intellect. [**Alice French**]: Stories of a Western Town. **Fuller**: The Cliff-Dwellers. **Garland**: Prairie Folks. **Goodnow**: Comparative Administrative Law. **Robert Grant**: The Opinions of a Philosopher. **A. B. Hart**: Practical Essays on American Government. **Bret Harte**: Susy. **Howells**: The World of Chance. „ The Coast of Bohemia. **James**: The Real Thing. „ Picture and Text. „ The Private Life. „ Essays in London and Elsewhere. „ The Wheel of Time. **Leland**: Memoirs. **Lowell**: Letters. Edited by C. E. Norton. **Matthews**: The Story of a Story. **J. T. Morse, Jr.**: Abraham Lincoln. **W. M. Polk**: Leonidas Polk. **Riley**: Green Fields and Running Brooks. **Roosevelt**: The Wilderness Hunter. **Stockton**: The Watchmaker's Wife.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
James G. Blaine, Edwin Booth, Phillips Brooks, Frances A. Kemble [Butler], Lucy Larcom, A. P. Peabody, Philip Schaff died.	Benjamin Jowett, Tyndall died. Collingwood: Ruskin: His Life and Work. Crockett: The Stickit Minister. Kipling: Many Inventions. Pater: Plato and Platonism. Pinero: The Second Mrs. Tanqueray (acted). R. E. Prothero: Life and Correspondence of A. P. Stanley. Goldwin Smith: The United States: an Outline of Political History, 1492–1871. Spencer: Principles of Ethics (Vol. II.). Stevenson: Island Nights' Entertainments. Catriona.	Gounod, Maupassant, Taine, Zorilla died. Heredia: Les Trophées. Spielhagen: Sonntagskind. Sudermann: Die Heimat. Carducci: Il Cadere. Matilde Serao: Castigo. B. ten Brink: Geschichte der Englischen Litteratur (Vol. II. completed).[1]	Cleveland, President. The World's Fair at Chicago. The World's Parliament of Religions. Revolution in Brazil. MacMahon died.

[1] Part I., 1874.

YEAR.	WORKS PUBLISHED.
1893. *Cont.*	**Josiah Strong**: The New Era. **W. R. Thayer**: Dawn of Italian Independence. **J. C. Van Dyke**: Art for Art's Sake. **Mariana G. Van Rensselaer**: Art Out-of-Doors. **Lew Wallace**: The Prince of India. **Lester F. Ward**: Psychic Factors of Civilization. **Charles Dudley Warner**: As We Go. **Barrett Wendell**: Stellegeri. **Winter**: Life and Art of Edwin Booth. Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia (new edition begun).
1894.	**Balestier**: Benefits Forgot (written, 1885). **Boyesen**: Commentary on Ibsen. „ Literary and Social Silhouettes. **Bunner**: Short Sixes (Second Series). **Crawford**: Katherine Lauderdale. „ The Ralstons. **Margaret Deland**: Philip. **R. T. Ely**: Socialism and Social Reform. **Fiske**: Edward Livingston Youmans. **Garland**: Crumbling Idols. **Howells**: A Traveler from Altruria. **Joseph Jefferson**: Rip Van Winkle: A Play. **Lincoln**: Works (edited by Nicolay and Hay). **Maclay**: History of the Navy of the United States. **Matthews**: Studies of the Stage. „ Vignettes of Manhattan. [**Mary N. Murfree**]: His Vanished Star. **Mary E. Wilkins**: Pembroke. **Winter**: Joseph Jefferson. **Constance Fenimore Woolson**: Horace Chase. The Standard Dictionary.

BIOGRAPHICAL DATES.	BRITISH LITERATURE.	FOREIGN LITERATURE.	HISTORY.
George Ticknor Curtis, William Dwight Whitney, Constance Fenimore Woolson died.	Stopford A. Brooke: Tennyson. Drummond: The Ascent of Man. Mrs. J. R. Green: Town Life in the Fifteenth Century. Grundy: Sowing the Wind (acted). Hardy: Life's Little Ironies. Benjamin Kidd: Social Evolution. Lang: Cock Lane and Common-Sense. Mrs. Humphry Ward: Marcella.	Bourget: Un Saint. Rod: Seconde Vie de Michel Teissier. REVUE DE PARIS established. Heyse: In der Geisterstunde. Valdés: Origen del Pensamiento.	Financial depression. The Pullman strike. Rosebery: Prime Minister. Assassination of Carnot; Casimir-Perier, President of the French Republic. Kossuth died.

PART II.

AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS.

AUTHORS AND THEIR WORKS.

Abbott, John Stephen Cabot, 1805–1877.

The Mother at Home, 1832.
History of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1855.
History of the Civil War in America, 1863–1866.
History of Frederick the Great, 1871.
American Pioneers and Patriots, 1873–1876.

Adams, Charles Francis, Jr., 1835.

Chapters of Erie, 1871.
Railroads, 1878.
Richard Henry Dana, [Jr.], 1890.
Three Episodes of Massachusetts History, 1892.
Massachusetts: Its Historians and its History, 1893.

Adams, Henry, 1838.

Essays in Anglo-Saxon Law, 1876.
Life [and] Writings of Albert Gallatin, 1879.
John Randolph, 1882.
History of the United States, 1889–1891.

Adams, John Quincy, 1767–1848.

Letters, edited by Asbury Dickins, 1804.
Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory, 1810.
Dermot MacMorrogh, 1832.
Poems of Religion and Society, 1848.
Memoirs, edited by Charles Francis Adams, 1874–1877.

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, 1807–1873.

Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, 1833–1842.
Etudes sur les Glaciers, 1840.
Système Glaciaire, 1847.
Lake Superior, 1850.
Contributions to the Natural History of the United States; Four Volumes, 1857–1862.
Methods of Study in Natural History, 1863.
Geological Studies, First Series, 1866; Second Series, 1876.
Journey in Brazil (with Elizabeth C. Agassiz), 1868.

Alcott, Amos Bronson, 1799–1888.

Observations on the Principles and Methods of Infant Instruction, 1830.
Conversations with Children on the Gospels, 1836–1837.
Tablets, 1868.
Concord Days, 1872.
Table-Talk, 1877.
Emerson (1865), 1882.
Sonnets and Canzonets, 1882.
New Connecticut (1881), 1887.

Alcott, Louisa May, 1832–1888.

Flower Fables, 1854.
Hospital Sketches, 1863.
Moods, 1864.
Morning Glories, 1867.
Little Women, 1868–1869.
An Old-Fashioned Girl, 1870.
Little Men, 1871.
Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag (6 vols.), 1871–1879.
Work, 1873.
Eight Cousins, 1875.
Silver Pitchers, 1876.
Rose in Bloom, 1876.
A Modern Mephistopheles [Anon.], 1877.
Under the Lilacs, 1878.
Jack and Jill, 1880.
Spinning-Wheel Stories, 1884.
Jo's Boys, 1886.
Comic Tragedies, written by Jo and Meg, 1893.

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1836.

The Bells, 1855.
The Ballad of Babie Bell, 1856.
Daisy's Necklace, 1857.
Pampinea and Other Poems, 1861.
Out of his Head, 1862.
Poems, 1863, 1865, 1882.
The Story of a Bad Boy, 1869.
Marjorie Daw, and Other People, 1873.
Prudence Palfrey, 1874.
Cloth of Gold, 1874.
Flower and Thorn, 1876.
The Queen of Sheba, 1877.
The Stillwater Tragedy, 1880.
From Ponkapog to Pesth, 1883.

ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY — *Cont.*
Mercedes, and Later Lyrics, 1883.
Wyndham Towers, 1889.
The Sisters' Tragedy, 1891.
Two Bites at a Cherry, 1893.
An Old Town by the Sea, 1893.

Allen, James Lane.
Flute and Violin, 1891.
The Blue Grass Region, 1892.
John Gray, 1893.

Allston, Washington, 1779–1843.
The Sylphs of the Seasons, 1813.
Monaldi: A Tale [Anon.], 1841.
Lectures on Art, and Poems, edited by R. H. Dana, Jr., 1850.
Life and Letters, edited by Jared B. Flagg, 1892.

Audubon, John James, 1780–1851.
The Birds of America (in parts), 1827–1838; (in volumes), 1830–1838.
Ornithological Biography, 1831–1839.
The Quadrupeds of America (with John Bachman); plates, 1845–1848; letter-press, 1846–1853.

Baird, Henry Martyn, 1832.
Modern Greece, 1856.
Rise of the Huguenots of France, 1879.
The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre, 1886.

Bancroft, George, 1800–1891.
Poems, 1823.
Oration at Northampton, 1826.
History of the Political Systems of Europe (translated), 1829.
History of the United States, Vol. I., 1834; Vol. II., 1837; Vol. III., 1840; Vol. IV., 1852; Vol. V., 1853; Vol. VI., 1854; Vol. VII., 1858; Vol. VIII., 1860; Vol. IX., 1866; Vol. X., 1874.
Literary and Historical Miscellanies, 1855.
Memorial Address on Lincoln, 1866.
Joseph Reed, 1867.
Formation of the Constitution of the United States, 1882.
History of the United States (rewritten and revised, 6 vols.), 1883–1885.
Martin Van Buren, 1889.

Barlow, Joel, 1755–1812.

Yale Commencement Poem (delivered), 1781.
The Vision of Columbus, 1787.
The Prospect of Peace (delivered, 1778), 1788.
Advice to the Privileged Orders, 1792–1793.
The Conspiracy of Kings, 1792.
Hasty Pudding, 1796.
The Columbiad, 1807.

Beecher, Catherine Esther, 1800–1878.

Letters on the Difficulties of Religion, 1836.
The Moral Instructor, 1838.
Treatise on Domestic Economy, 1842.
True Remedy for the Wrongs of Women, 1851.
Letters to the People on Health and Happiness, 1855.
Common Sense Applied to Religion, 1857.
Religious Training of Children, 1864.
Educational Reminiscences and Suggestions, 1874.

Beecher, Henry Ward, 1813–1887.

Lectures to Young Men, 1844.
Industry and Idleness, 1850.
Star Papers, First Series, 1855; Second Series, 1859.
The Plymouth Collection of Hymns, 1855.
Life Thoughts, 1858.
Sermons, 1858, 1868.
Pleasant Talk about Fruits, Flowers, and Farming, 1859.
Eyes and Ears, 1862.
Freedom and War, 1863.
American Rebellion (Speeches in England), 1864.
Aids to Prayer, 1863.
Prayers from Plymouth Pulpit, 1867.
Norwood, 1868.
Sermons (11 vols.), 1869–1875.
Morning and Evening Exercises, 1870.
Lecture-Room Talks, 1870.
Life of Jesus the Christ, Vol. I., 1871; Vol. II., 1891.
Yale Lectures on Preaching, 1872–1874.
Evolution and Religion, 1885.
Bible Studies, 1893.

Beecher, Lyman, 1775–1863.

Remedy for Duelling, 1809.
Six Sermons on Intemperance, 1827.
Plea for the West, 1832.
Views in Theology, 1836.

BEECHER, LYMAN — *Cont.*

Sermons on Various Occasions, 1842.
Collected Works, 1852–1853.
Autobiography and Correspondence, 1864–1865.

Bellamy, Edward, 1850.

Six to One, 1878.
Dr. Heidenhoff's Process, 1880.
Miss Ludington's Sister, 1884.
Looking Backward, 1888.

Bird, Robert Montgomery, 1803–1854.

The Gladiator.
Oraloosa.
The Broker of Bogota.
Calaver, 1834.
The Infidel, 1835.
The Hawks of Hawk Hollow, 1835.
Sheppard Lee, 1836.
Nick of the Woods, 1837.
Peter Pilgrim, 1838.
Robin Day, 1839.

Boker, George Henry, 1823–1890.

The Lesson of Life, 1847.
Calaynos: A Tragedy, 1848.
Anne Boleyn: A Tragedy, 1850.
The Podesta's Daughter, 1852.
Plays and Poems, 1856.
Poems of the War, 1864.
Königsmark, 1869.
The Book of the Dead, 1882.

Bowen, Francis, 1811–1890.

History and Present Condition of Speculative Philosophy, 1842.
Lowell Institute Lectures on the Evidences of Religion, 1849.
Principles of Political Economy, 1856.
Treatise on Logic, 1864.
Modern Philosophy, 1877.
Gleanings from a Literary Life, 1838–1880, 1880.
A Layman's Study of the English Bible, 1885.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 1848.

Gunnar, 1874.
A Norseman's Pilgrimage, 1875.
Tales from Two Hemispheres, 1876.

BOYESEN, HJALMAR HJORTH — *Cont.*

Falconberg, 1879.
Goethe and Schiller, 1879.
Queen Titania, 1881.
Ilka on the Hill-Top, 1881.
Idyls of Norway, 1882.
A Daughter of the Philistines, 1883.
The Story of Norway, 1886.
The Modern Vikings, 1887.
Vagabond Tales, 1889.
Against Heavy Odds, 1890.
The Mammon of Unrighteousness, 1891.
Essays on German Literature, 1892.
Boyhood in Norway, 1892.
The Golden Calf, 1892.
Social Strugglers, 1893.
A Commentary on Ibsen, 1894.
Literary and Social Silhouettes, 1894.

Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 1786–1871.

Views of Louisiana, 1814.
History of the Late War, 1817.
Voyage to South America, 1819.
Recollections of Persons and Places in the West, 1834.

Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, 1748–1816.

Bunker's Hill, 1776.
Six Political Discourses, 1777.
Modern Chivalry (begun), 1792.
Incidents of the Insurrection in Western Pennsylvania, 1795.
Law Miscellanies, 1814.

Bradstreet, Anne Dudley, 1613(N.S.)–1672.

The Tenth Muse (London), 1650.
Poems (Boston), 1678.
Works in Prose and Verse, edited by J. H. Ellis, 1867.

Brooks, Charles Timothy, 1813–1883.

Translation of *Wilhelm Tell*, 1838.
Aquidneck, 1848.
German Lyrics, 1853.
Songs of the Field and Flood, 1853.
Translation of *Faust*, 1856.
William Ellery Channing, 1880.
Poems, Original and Translated, 1885.

Brooks, Maria Gowen ("Maria del Occidente"), 1795(?)–1845.

Judith, Esther, and Other Poems [Anon.], 1820.
Zophiël, First Canto, 1825; complete, 1833.
Idomen; or, The Vale of Yumuri, 1843.

Brooks, Phillips, 1835–1893.

Yale Lectures on Preaching, 1877.
Sermons, 1878.
The Influence of Jesus, 1879.
The Candle of the Lord, 1881.
Twenty Sermons, 1886.
The Light of the World, 1890.

Brown, Charles Brockden, 1771–1810.

Alcuin, 1797.
Wieland, 1798.
Ormond, 1799.
Arthur Mervyn, 1799–1800
Edgar Huntley, 1801.
Clara Howard, 1801.
Jane Talbot, 1801.

Browne, Charles Farrar, 1834–1867.

Artemus Ward: His Book, 1862.
Artemus Ward: His Travels, 1865.
Artemus Ward in London, 1867.
Artemus Ward: His Panorama, 1869.

Brownell, Henry Howard, 1820–1872.

Poems, 1847.
The People's Book of Ancient and Modern History, 1851.
Discoverers, Pioneers, and Settlers of North and South America, 1853.
People's Book of American History, 1854.
Lyrics of a Day [Anon.], 1864.
War Lyrics and Other Poems, 1866.

Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 1803–1876.

New Views of Christian Society and the Church, 1836.
Charles Elwood, 1840.
Essays and Reviews, 1852.
The Spirit-Rapper: An Autobiography, 1854.
The Convert; or, Leaves from My Experience, 1857.
The American Republic, 1866.
Conversations on Liberalism and the Church, 1870.

Bryant, William Cullen, 1794–1878.

The Embargo [Anon.], 1808.
The Embargo, second, enlarged edition, 1809.
Poems, 1821.
Poems, 1832, 1836, 1839, 1846, 1847, 1854.
Tales of the Glauber Spa (with others), 1832.
The Fountain, and Other Poems, 1842.
Funeral Oration on Thomas Cole, 1848.
Letters of a Traveller, 1850.
Letters from Spain, 1859.
Discourse on the Life of Washington Irving, 1860.
Thirty Poems, 1863.
Letters from the East, 1869.
Translation of the Iliad, 1870.
Translation of the Odyssey, 1871–1872.
A Library of Poetry and Song (edited), 1871.
Orations and Addresses, 1873.

Bunner, H. C., 1855.

A Woman of Honor, 1883.
Airs from Arcady and Elsewhere, 1884.
In Partnership (with Brander Matthews), 1884.
The Midge, 1886.
The Story of a New York House, 1887.
Short Sixes, 1890.
Zadoc Pine, 1891.
Rowen: Second Crop Songs, 1892.
The Runaway Browns, 1892.
More Short Sixes, 1894.

Burnett, Frances Eliza Hodgson, 1849.

That Lass o' Lowrie's, 1877.
Surly Tim, 1877.
Haworth's, 1879.
Louisiana, 1880.
A Fair Barbarian, 1881.
Through One Administration, 1883.
Little Lord Fauntleroy, 1886.
Editha's Burglar, 1888.
Sara Crewe, 1888.
The Pretty Sister of José, 1889.
Little Saint Elizabeth, 1890.
Giovanni and the Other, 1892.
The One I knew the Best of All, 1893.

Burroughs, John, 1837.

Notes on Walt Whitman, 1867.
Wake-Robin, 1871.
Winter Sunshine, 1875.
Birds and Poets, 1877.
Locusts and Wild Honey, 1879.
Pepacton and Other Sketches, 1881.
Fresh Fields, 1884.
Signs and Seasons, 1886.
Indoor Studies, 1889.

Cable, George Washington, 1844.

Old Creole Days, 1879.
The Grandissimes, 1880.
Madame Delphine, 1881.
Dr. Sevier, 1884.
The Creoles of Louisiana, 1884.
The Silent South, 1885.
Bonaventure, 1888.
The Negro Question, 1888. (1890).
Strange True Stories of Louisiana, 1889.
The Busy Man's Bible, 1891.
John March, Southerner, 1894.

Calvert, George Henry, 1803–1889.

Illustrations of Phrenology, 1832.
A Volume from the Life of Herbert Barclay, 1835.
Translation of *Don Carlos*, 1836.
Count Julian, 1840.
Cabiro: Cantos I. and II., 1840; Cantos III. and IV., 1864.
Scenes and Thoughts in Europe (two series), 1846; 1852.
Poems, 1847.
Comedies, 1856.
Social Science, 1856.
Joan of Arc: A Poem, 1860.
Anyta, 1863.
The Gentleman, 1863.
Arnold and André, 1864.
Ellen, 1869.
Goethe, His Life and Works, 1872.
The Maid of Orleans, 1874.
Brief Essays and Brevities, 1874.
Essays Æsthetical, 1875.
Life of Rubens, 1876.
A Nation's Birth, 1876.
Charlotte von Stein, 1877.

CALVERT, GEORGE HENRY — *Cont.*

Wordsworth, 1878.
Shakespeare, 1879.
Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe, 1880.
Mirabeau, 1883.
Angeline, 1883.
Life, Death, and Other Poems, 1883.
Sibyl, 1883.
Threescore, 1883.
Brangonar, 1883.
The Nazarene: A Poem, 1884.

Carey, Henry Charles, 1793–1879.

Essay on the Rate of Wages, 1835.
Principles of Political Economy, 1837–1840.
The Past, the Present, and the Future, 1848.
The Harmony of Interests, 1850.
The Slave Trade, 1853.
Letters on International Copyright, 1853.
Principles of Social Science, 1858–1859.
Letters on Political Economy (two series), 1860; 1865.
Financial Crises, 1863.
Miscellaneous Works, 1869, 1875.
Unity of Law, 1872.

Cary, Alice, 1820–1871.

Poems (with Phœbe Cary), 1849.
Clovernook, First Series, 1852; Second Series, 1853.
Hagar, 1852.
Lyra, and Other Poems, 1852 (enlarged), 1855.
Clovernook Children, 1854.
Married, not Mated, 1856.
Pictures of Country Life, 1859.
Ballads, Lyrics, and Hymns, 1865.
The Bishop's Son, 1867.
Snow-Berries, 1867.
A Lover's Diary, 1867.
From Year to Year (with Phœbe Cary), 1869.
Last Poems (with Phœbe Cary), 1873.

Cary, Phœbe, 1824–1871.

Poems and Parodies, 1854.
Poems of Faith, Hope, and Love, 1867.

Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, 1847.

A Woman in Armor, 1875.
Craque-o'-Doom, 1881.

CATHERWOOD, MARY HARTWELL — *Cont.*

Rocky Fork, 1882.
Old Caravan Days, 1884.
The Romance of Dollard, 1889.
The Story of Tonty, 1890.
The Lady of Fort St. John, 1891.
Old Kaskaskia, 1893.
The White Islander, 1893.

Channing, William Ellery, 1780–1842.

Essay on Milton, 1826.
Discourses, Reviews and Miscellanies, 1830.
Slavery, 1835.
Emancipation, 1840.
Writings, 1841.
Memoir by Wm. H. Channing, 1848.
The Perfect Life, 1872.

Channing, William Ellery, 1818.

Poems, 1843, 1847.
Conversations in Rome, 1847.
The Woodman, 1849.
Near Home, 1858.
The Wanderer, 1871.
Thoreau: The Poet-Naturalist, 1873.
Eliot: A Poem, 1885.
John Brown: A Poem, 1886.

Child, Francis James, 1825.

Four Old Plays, 1848.
English and Scottish Ballads (edited), 1857–1858.
Poems of Religious Sorrow, . . . and Aspiration (edited), 1863.
English and Scottish Popular Ballads (edited): in 9 parts. Part I., 1883; Part VIII., 1892.

Child, Lydia Maria, 1802–1880.

Hobomok [Anon.], 1824.
The Rebels, 1825.
The Mother's Book, 1831.
The Ladies' Family Library, 1832–1835.
An Appeal in Favor of that Class of Americans called Africans, 1833.
Philothea, 1836.
Letters from New York (two series), 1843; 1844.
Flowers for Children (four series), 1844, 1846, 1855.
Fact and Fiction, 1847.

CHILD, LYDIA MARIA — *Cont.*

The Progress of Religious Ideas, 1855.
Autumnal Leaves, 1856.
A Romance of the Republic, 1867.
Letters, 1882.

Clark, Lewis Gaylord, 1810–1873.

Knickerbocker Sketch-Book, 1850.
Knick-Knacks from an Editor's Table, 1852.

Clark, Willis Gaylord, 1810–1841.

Poems, 1839(?), 1847.
Literary Remains, 1844.

Clarke, James Freeman, 1810–1888.

The Peculiar Doctrine of Christianity, 1844.
History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, 1845.
Orthodoxy, 1866.
Ten Great Religions, Part I., 1871; Part II., 1883.
Self-Culture, 1872.
Common-Sense in Religion, 1873.
Memorial and Biographical Sketches, 1878.
Events and Epochs in Religious History, 1881.
Legend of Thomas Didymus, 1881.
Ideas of the Apostle Paul, 1884.
Every-Day Religion, 1886.
Vexed Questions in Theology, 1886.
Autobiography, Diary, and Correspondence, 1891.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne ("Mark Twain"), 1835.

The Celebrated Jumping Frog, 1867.
Innocents Abroad, 1869.
Autobiography and First Romance, 1871.
Roughing It, 1872.
The Gilded Age (with C. D. Warner), 1873.
Sketches, New and Old, 1875.
Tom Sawyer, 1876.
A True Story, 1877.
Punch, Brothers, Punch, and Other Sketches, 1878.
A Tramp Abroad, 1880.
The Prince and the Pauper, 1882.
The Stolen White Elephant, 1882.
Life on the Mississippi, 1883.
Huckleberry Finn, 1884.
Library of Humor (edited), 1888.
A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court, 1889.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE — *Cont.*

Merry Tales, 1892.
The American Claimant, 1892.
The £1,000,000 Bank-Note, 1893.
Tom Sawyer Abroad, 1894.
Pudd'nhead Wilson, 1894.

Conrad, Robert T., 1810–1858.

Aylmere (acted, 1841), and Other Poems, 1852.

Conway, Moncure Daniel, 1832.

Tracts for To-day, 1858.
The Rejected Stone [Anon.], 1861.
The Golden Hour, 1862.
Testimonies Concerning Slavery, 1864.
The Earthward Pilgrimage, 1870.
Republican Superstitions, 1872.
Idols and Ideals, 1877.
Demonology and Devil-Lore, 1878.
A Necklace of Stories, 1879.
The Wandering Jew and the Pound of Flesh, 1881.
Thomas Carlyle, 1881.
Pine and Palm, 1887.
Omitted Chapters of History, 1888.
Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1890.
Thomas Paine, 1892.

Cooke, John Esten, 1830–1886.

Leather Stocking and Silk, 1854.
The Virginia Comedians, 1854.
Life of Stonewall Jackson, 1863.
Life of Robert E. Lee, 1871.
Virginia, 1883.
My Lady Pokahontas, 1885.

Cooper, James Fenimore, 1789–1851.

Precaution, 1820.[1]
The Spy, 1821.
The Pioneers, 1823.
The Pilot, 1823.
Lionel Lincoln, 1823–1824.[2]
The Last of the Mohicans, 1826.

[1] Many of Cooper's novels appeared in England under titles differing from the American title.

[2] Sabin; a Philadelphia Library Company catalogue gives the date 1824; Lounsbury's bibliography gives 1825.

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE — *Cont.*

The Prairie, 1827.
The Red Rover (1827?) 1828.
Notions of the Americans, 1828.
The Wept of Wish-ton-wish, 1829.
The Water-Witch, 1830.
The Bravo, 1831.
The Heidenmauer, 1832.
The Headsman, 1833.
The Monikins, 1835.
Sketches of Switzerland, 1835.
Gleanings in Europe: France, 1837; England, 1837; Italy, 1838.
The American Democrat, 1838.
The Chronicles of Cooperstown, 1838.
Homeward Bound, 1838.
Home as Found, 1838.
History of the Navy of the United States, 1839.
The Pathfinder, 1840.
Mercedes of Castile, 1840.
The Deerslayer, 1841.
The Two Admirals, 1842.
Wing-and-Wing, 1842.
Wyandotte, 1843.
Ned Myers, 1843.
Afloat and Ashore, 1844.
Satanstoe, 1845.
The Chainbearer, 1845.
Lives of Distinguished Naval Officers, 1846.
The Redskins, 1846.
The Crater, 1847.
Jack Tier, 1848.
The Oak Openings, 1848.
The Sea-Lions, 1849.
The Ways of the Hour, 1850.

Cozzens, Frederick Swartout, 1818–1869.

Prismatics, 1853.
Sparrowgrass Papers, 1856.
Acadia, 1859.
Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker, 1867.
Poems, 1867.
Memorial of Fitz-Greene Halleck, 1868.

Cranch, Christopher Pearse, 1813–1892.

Poems, 1844.
The Last of the Huggermuggers, 1856.

CRANCH, CHRISTOPHER PEARSE — *Cont.*

Kobboltozo, 1856.
Translation of the *Æneid*, 1872.
Satan: A Libretto, 1873.
The Bird and the Bell, 1875.
Ariel and Caliban: Poems, 1886.

Crawford, Francis Marion, 1854.

Mr. Isaacs, 1882.
Dr. Claudius, 1883.
To Leeward, 1883.
An American Politician, 1884.
A Roman Singer, 1884.
Zoroaster, 1885.
A Tale of a Lonely Parish, 1886.
Saracinesca, 1887.
Marzio's Crucifix, 1887.
Paul Patoff, 1887.
With the Immortals, 1888.
Sant' Ilario, 1889.
Greifenstein, 1889.
A Cigarette-Maker's Romance, 1890.
Khaled: A Tale of Arabia, 1891.
The Witch of Prague, 1891.
The Three Fates, 1892.
Don Orsino, 1892.
The Children of the King, 1893.
The Novel: What It Is, 1893.
Pietro Ghisleri, 1893,
Marion Darche, 1893.
Katharine Lauderdale, 1894.
The Ralstons, 1894.
Love in Idleness, 1894.

Curtis, George William, 1824-1892.

Nile Notes of a Howadji, 1851.
The Howadji in Syria, 1852.
Lotus-Eating, 1852.
The Potiphar Papers, 1853.
Prue and I, 1856.
Trumps, 1861.
Life, Character, and Writings of William Cullen Bryant, 1879.
Eulogy on Wendell Phillips, 1884.
Correspondence of Motley (edited), 1889.
From the Easy Chair (three series), 1891, 1893, 1894.

CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM — *Cont.*
James Russell Lowell, 1892.
Orations and Addresses, 1893–1894.

Dana, Richard Henry, 1787–1879.
Oration at Cambridge, 1814.
The Idle Man (in parts), 1821–1822.
Poems, 1827.
Poems and Prose Writings, 1833, 1849.
The Buccaneer, and Other Poems, 1844.

Dana, Richard Henry, Jr., 1815–1882.
Two Years before the Mast, 1840.
The Seaman's Friend, 1841.
To Cuba and Back, 1859.

De Forest, John William, 1826.
Oriental Acquaintance, 1856.
Witching Times, 1856.
European Acquaintance, 1858.
Seacliff, 1859.
Miss Ravenel's Conversion, 1867.
Overland, 1871.
Kate Beaumont, 1872.
The Wetherel Affair, 1873.
Honest John Vane, 1875.
Playing the Mischief, 1875.
Irene, the Missionary, 1879.
The Bloody Chasm, 1881.

De Kay, Charles, 1848.
The Bohemian, 1878.
Hesperus, 1880.
The Vision of Nimrod, 1881.
The Vision of Esther, 1882.
Love-Poems of Louis Barnaval, 1883.
Barye: Life and Works, 1889.

Deland, Margaret (Campbell), 1857.
The Old Garden, and Other Verses, 1886.
John Ward, Preacher, 1888.
Florida Days, 1889.
Sidney, 1890.
The Story of a Child, 1892.
Mr. Tommy Dove, and Other Stories, 1893.
Philip, 1894.

Dodge, Mary Abigail ("Gail Hamilton"), 1830(?).
Country Living and Country Thinking, 1862.
Wool Gathering, 1867.
First Love is Best, 1877.

Dodge, Mary Mapes, 1838.
Irvington Stories, 1864.
Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates, 1865.
A Few Friends, and How They Amused Themselves, 1868.
Rhymes and Jingles, 1874.
Theophilus and Others, 1876.
Along the Way, 1879.
Donald and Dorothy, 1883.
The Land of Pluck, 1894.

Drake, Joseph Rodman, 1795–1820.
Poems by Croaker and Company (with Halleck), 1819.
The Culprit Fay, and Other Poems, 1835.

Draper, John William, 1811–1882.
Text-Book on Natural Philosophy, 1847.
Human Physiology, 1856.
History of the Intellectual Development of Europe, 1863
Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America, 1865.
History of the American Civil War, 1867–1870.
History of the Conflict between Religion and Science, 1874.

Dunlap, William, 1766–1839.
The Father (played), 1789.
André (played and printed), 1798.
Life of George Frederick Cooke, 1813.
Life of Charles Brockden Brown, 1815.
History of the American Theatre, 1832.
History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, 1834.
Thirty Years Ago; or, the Memoirs of a Water-Drinker, 1836.
History of New York for Schools, 1837.

Dwight, Timothy, 1752–1817.
America: A Poem, 1772.
The Conquest of Canaan, 1785.
The Triumph of Infidelity [Anon.], 1788.
Greenfield Hill, 1794.
Theology Explained and Defended, 1818.
Travels in New England and New York, 1821–1822.

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703–1758.

Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God, 1736.
Treatise Concerning the Religious Affections, 1746.
Modern Prevailing Notions of the Freedom of the Will, 1754.
Treatise on Original Sin, 1758.
History of Redemption, 1774.
Complete Works (edited by Timothy Dwight; 10 vols.), 1809.

Eggleston, Edward, 1837.

Mr. Blake's Walking-Stick, 1869.
The Book of Queer Stories, 1870.
The Hoosier Schoolmaster, 1871.
The End of the World, 1872.
The Mystery of Metropolisville, 1873.
The Circuit Rider, 1874.
The Schoolmaster's Stories, 1874.
Roxy, 1878.
The Hoosier Schoolboy, 1883.
Queer Stories for Boys and Girls, 1884.
The Graysons, 1888.
A History of the United States and Its People, 1888.
A First Book in American History, 1889.
The Faith Doctor, 1891.
Duffels, 1893.

Eliot, John, 1604–1690.

Catechism in the Indian Language, 1653(?).
The Christian Commonwealth, 1659.
Tract to Prove Indians are Descendants of the Jews, 1660.
The New Testament in the Indian Language, 1661.
The Bible in the Indian Language, 1663.
Dying Speeches of Several Indians, 1663.
Indian Translation of Baxter's "Call to the Unconverted," 1664.
Indian Grammar Begun, 1666.
Indian Primer, 1669.
Indian Dialogues, 1671.
The Harmony of the Gospels, 1678.
Translation into Indian of Shepard's "Sincere Convert," 1689.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803–1882.

Right Hand of Fellowship, 1830.
Historical Discourse at Concord, 1835.
Lectures on Biography (delivered), 1835.
Nature [Anon.], 1836.
The American Scholar (delivered), 1837.
Dartmouth College Oration, 1838.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO — *Cont.*
Divinity College Address, 1838.
Oration on the Method of Nature, 1841.
Essays, First Series, 1841; Second Series, 1844.
The Young American: A Lecture, 1844.
Address on Emancipation in the West Indies, 1844.
Poems, 1847, 1865.
Miscellanies, 1849.
Representative Men, 1850.
English Traits, 1856.
The Conduct of Life, 1860.
May-Day, 1867.
Society and Solitude, 1870.
Edited Parnassus, 1874.
Letters and Social Aims, 1875.
Poems, Revised, 1878.
Lecture on the Fortune of the Republic, 1878.
Lecture on the Sovereignty of Ethics, 1878.
Natural History of Intellect, 1893.

Everett, Edward, 1794–1865.
Defence of Christianity, 1814.
Eulogy on Lafayette, 1834.
Life of John Stark, 1834.
The Mount Vernon Papers, 1860.
Life of Washington, 1860.
Orations and Speeches, 1836, 1850, 1859.

Field, Eugene, 1850.
Culture's Garland, 1887.
Little Book of Profitable Tales (1889), 1890.
A Little Book of Western Verse (1889), 1890.
With Trumpet and Drum, 1892.
Echoes from the Sabine Farm (with R. M. Field) (1891), 1893.
Second Book of Verse (1892), 1893.
The Holy Cross, 1893.

Fields, James Thomas, 1817–1881.
Poems, 1849.
Verses for Friends (privately printed), 1858.
Yesterdays with Authors, 1872.
Underbrush, 1877.

Fiske, John, 1842.
Tobacco and Alcohol, 1868.
Myths and Myth-Makers, 1872.

FISKE, JOHN — *Cont.*

Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, 1874.
The Unseen World, 1876.
Darwinism, 1879.
Excursions of an Evolutionist, 1883.
The Destiny of Man, 1884.
American Political Ideas, 1885.
The Idea of God, 1885.
The Critical Period of American History, 1888.
The Beginnings of New England, 1889.
The War of Independence, 1889.
Civil Government in the United States, 1890.
The American Revolution, 1891.
The Discovery of America, 1892.
Edward Livingston Youmans, 1894.

Flagg, Wilson, 1805–1884.

Studies in Field and Forest, 1857.
Woods and By-Ways of New England, 1872.
Birds and Seasons of New England, 1875.

Foote, Mary Hallock, 1847.

Led-Horse Claim, 1883.
John Bodewin's Testimony, 1886.
The Chosen Valley, 1892.
In Exile, 1894.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706–1790.

Silence Dogood Papers (in the *New England Courant*), 1722.
Dissertation on Liberty and Necessity, 1725.
Busybody Papers (in the *Philadelphia Mercury*), 1728–1729.
Poor Richard's Almanac, 1732–1748 (?).
Essay on Human Vanity (in Pennsylvania *Gazette*), 1735.
Reflections on Courtship and Marriage, 1746.
Plain Truth [Anon.], 1747.
. . . Properties and Effects of the Electrical Matter, 1750.
Plan of Union for the Colonies (not printed), 1754.
Father Abraham's Speech (in Poor Richard's Almanac), 1758.
Examination before the House of Commons, 1766.
Works (1 vol., London), 1769. Duane's Edition, 1808–1818.
Works, 1779, 1787, 1793, 1866.
Autobiography (written), 1771, 1784, 1788–1789; (published, after many incomplete or spurious editions), edited by Bigelow, 1868.

French, Alice ("Octave Thanet"), 1850.

Knitters in the Sun, 1887.

FRENCH, ALICE — *Cont.*

Expiation, 1890.
Otto the Knight, and Other Trans-Mississippi Stories, 1891.
We All, 1891.
Stories of a Western Town, 1893.

Freneau, Philip, 1752–1832.

Poem on the Rising Glory of America, 1772.
Poems, 1786.
Miscellaneous Works, 1788.
Poems (written between 1768 and 1794), 1795.
Letters by Robert Slender, 1799.
Poems on American Affairs, 1815.
Poems (with Memoir by E. A. Duyckinck), 1865.

Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 1822.

Stories from the Lips of the Teacher, 1863.
Child's Book of Religion, 1866.
The Religion of Humanity, 1873.
Life of Theodore Parker, 1874.
Transcendentalism in New England, 1876.
Life of Gerrit Smith, 1878.
George Ripley, 1882.
Life of William Henry Channing, 1886.
Recollections and Impressions, 1891.

Fuller, Henry Blake, 1857.

The Chevalier of Pensièri-Vani, 1890.
The Chatelaine of La Trinité, 1892.
The Cliff-Dwellers, 1893.

Garland, Hamlin, 1860.

Main-Travelled Roads, 1891.
A Spoil of Office, 1892.
Prairie Folks, 1892.
Prairie Songs, 1893.
Crumbling Idols, 1894.

Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 1805.

Essai Historique sur Louisiane, 1830.
Romance of the History of Louisiana, 1848.
Louisiana; Its Colonial History and Romance, 1851.
Louisiana; Its History as a French Colony, 1851–1852.
The School for Politics, 1854.
Philip II. of Spain, 1866.
Fernando de Lemos, 1871.
Aubert Dubayet, 1882.

George, Henry, 1839.

Progress and Poverty, 1880.
Social Problems, 1883.
Protection or Free-Trade, 1886.
A Perplexed Philosopher, 1892.

Gilder, Richard Watson, 1844.

The New Day, 1875.
The Poet and his Master, 1878.
Lyrics, 1885.
Poems (in 3 vols.), 1887.
Two Worlds, 1891.
The Great Remembrance, 1893.

Godfrey, Thomas, Jr., 1736–1763.

The Prince of Parthia (written) 1758; (acted) 1767.
The Court of Fancy: A Poem, 1762.
Poems (edited by Nathaniel Evans), 1765.

Godwin, Parke, 1816.

Popular View of the Doctrines of Charles Fourier, 1844.
Vala: A Mythological Tale, 1851.
Handbook of Universal Biography, 1851.
Political Essays, 1856.
History of France, Vol. I., 1860.
Out of the Past, 1870.
Edited Bryant's Works, with a Life, 1883–1884.

Goodrich, Samuel Griswold ("Peter Parley"), 1793–1860.

Tales of Peter Parley about America, 1827.
Pictorial Geography of the World, 1831.
First Book of History, 1831.
The Outcast, and Other Poems, 1836.
Fireside Education, 1838.
Sketches from a Student's Window, 1841.
Pictorial Natural History, 1842.
History of All Nations, 1849.
Recollections of a Lifetime, 1856.
Thousand and One Stories, 1857.

Grant, Robert, 1852.

The Little Tin Gods-on-Wheels, 1879.
The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, 1880.
An Average Man, 1884.
Face to Face, 1886.
The Reflections of a Married Man, 1892.
The Opinions of a Philosopher, 1893.

Greeley, Horace, 1811–1872.

Hints towards Reforms, 1850.
Glances at Europe, 1851.
History of the Struggle for Slavery Extension, 1856.
Overland Journey from New York to San Francisco, 1860.
The American Conflict, 1864–1866.
Recollections of a Busy Life, 1868.
Essays in Political Economy, 1870.
What I know of Farming, 1871.
Letters from Texas and the Lower Mississippi, 1871.

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 1815–1857.

Poems [Anon.], 1841.
Poets and Poetry of America, 1842.
Prose Writers of America, 1847.
Washington and the Generals of the Revolution (with others), 1847.
Female Poets of America, 1849.
Biographical Sketch of Poe, 1850.
The Republican Court, 1854.

Hadley, James, 1821–1872.

Greek Grammar, 1860.
Brief History of the English Language (in Webster's Dictionary, 1864), 1879.
Lectures on Roman Law, 1873.
Essays, Philological and Critical, 1873

Hale, Edward Everett, 1822.

The Rosary, 1848.
Margaret Percival in America, 1850
Sketches of Christian History, 1850.
Kansas and Nebraska, 1854.
The Man without a Country, and Other Tales, 1868.
The Ingham Papers, 1869.
Sybaris, and Other Homes, 1869.
How to Do It, 1870.
Ten Times One is Ten, 1870.
Ups and Downs, 1871.
His Level Best, and Other Stories, 1872.
In His Name, 1873.
Workingmen's Homes, 1874.
Philip Nolan's Friends, 1876.
What Career? 1878.
Mrs. Merriam's Scholars, 1878.
Crusoe in New York, 1880.

HALE, EDWARD EVERETT — *Cont.*

Franklin in France (with E. E. Hale, Jr.), 1887–1888.
Life of George Washington, 1887.
Chautauquan History of the United States, 1887.
Story of Massachusetts, 1891.
For Fifty Years, 1893.
A New England Boyhood, 1893.

Halleck, Fitz-Greene, 1790–1867.

Poems by Croaker and Co. (with Drake), 1819.
Fanny, 1819; (with additions), 1821.
Alnwick Castle, and Other Poems, 1827, 1836, 1845.
Poems, 1847, 1852, 1858.
Young America: A Poem, 1865.
Life and Letters (edited by James Grant Wilson), 1869.

Halpine, Charles Graham, 1829–1868.

Lyrics by the Letter H, 1854.
Life and Adventures, Songs, Services, and Speeches of Private Miles O'Reilly, 1864.
Baked Meats of the Funeral, 1866.
Poetical Works (edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by Robert B. Roosevelt), 1869.

Hamilton, Alexander, 1757–1804.

The Federalist (with Madison and Jay), 1787–1788.
Letters by "An American" (in the *Gazette of the United States*), 1792.
"Pacificus" Letters, 1793.
Works (3 vols.), 1810.
Works, edited by John C. Hamilton, 1851.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, 1847.

But Yet a Woman, 1883.
The Wind of Destiny, 1886.
Passe Rose, 1889.
Life and Letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima, 1891.

Harris, Joel Chandler, 1848.

Uncle Remus, 1880.
Nights with Uncle Remus, 1883.
Mingo, 1884.
Free Joe, 1887.
Daddy Jake, 1889.
Balaam and his Master, 1891.
On the Plantation, 1892.

Harris, William Torrey, 1835.

Founded *The Journal of Speculative Philosophy*, 1867.
Edited International Education Series, 1886– .
Introduction to the Study of Philosophy, 1889.
Spiritual Sense of Dante's *Divina Commedia*, 1889.
Hegel's Logic, 1890.

Harte, Francis Bret, 1839.

Condensed Novels, 1867.
The Lost Galleon, and Other Poems, 1867.
The Heathen Chinee, 1870.
The Luck of Roaring Camp, 1870.
East and West Poems, 1871.
Mrs. Skagg's Husbands, 1872.
Echoes of the Foot-Hills, 1874.
Tales of the Argonauts, 1875.
Gabriel Conroy, 1876.
Two Men of Sandy Bar, 1876.
The Story of a Mine, 1878.
Drift from Two Shores, 1878.
Thankful Blossom, 1877.
The Twins of Table Mountain, 1879.
Flip, 1882.
In the Carquinez Woods, 1883.
On the Frontier, 1884.
By Shore and Sedge, 1885.
Maruja, 1885.
Snow-Bound at Eagle's, 1886.
The Queen of the Pirate Isle, 1886.
A Millionnaire of Rough-and-Ready, 1887.
The Crusade of the *Excelsior*, 1887.
A Phyllis of the Sierras, 1888.
The Argonauts of North Liberty, 1888.
Cressy, 1889.
The Heritage of Dedlow Marsh, 1889.
A Waif of the Plains, 1890.
A Ward of the Golden Gate, 1890.
A Sappho of Green Springs, 1891.
Colonel Starbottle's Client and Some Other People, 1892.
A First Family of Tasajara, 1892.
Susy, 1893.
A Protégée of Jack Hamlin's, 1894.

Hawthorne, Julian, 1846.

Bressant, 1873.
Idolatry, 1874.

HAWTHORNE, JULIAN — *Cont.*

Saxon Studies, 1875.
Garth, 1877.
Archibald Malmaison, 1879.
Sebastian Strome, 1880.
Beatrix Randolph, 1883.
Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife, 1884.
Confessions and Criticisms, 1886.
American Literature, 1891.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804–1864.

Fanshawe, 1828.
Twice-Told Tales, 1837.
Grandfather's Chair, 1841.
Famous Old People, 1841.
Liberty Tree, with Last Words of Grandfather's Chair, 1842.
Biographical Stories for Children, 1842.
Twice-Told Tales, enlarged edition, 1842.
Mosses from an Old Manse, 1846.
The Scarlet Letter, 1850.
True Stories, 1851.
The House of Seven Gables, 1851.
A Wonder Book, 1851.
The Snow Image and Other Twice-Told Tales, 1851.
The Blithedale Romance, 1852.
Tanglewood Tales, 1853.
The Marble Faun, 1860.
Our Old Home, 1863.
Passages from American Note-Books, 1868.
Passages from English Note-Books, 1870.
Passages from French and Italian Note-Books, 1871.
Septimius Felton, 1871.
The Dolliver Romance, 1876.
Doctor Grimshawe's Secret, 1883.

Hay, John, 1838.

Pike County Ballads, 1871.
Castilian Days, 1871.
Poems, 1890.
Abraham Lincoln: A History (with John G. Nicolay), 1890.

Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 1830–1886.

Poems, 1855.
Sonnets, and Other Poems, 1857.
Avolio, 1859.
Legends and Lyrics, 1872.

HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON — *Cont.*

The Mountain of the Lovers, 1875.
Poems, complete edition, 1882.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823.

The Birthday in Fairyland, 1850.
Woman and Her Wishes, 1853.
Out-Door Papers, 1863.
Translation of Works of Epictetus, 1865.
Malbone, 1869.
Army Life in a Black Regiment, 1869.
Atlantic Essays, 1871.
Oldport Days, 1873.
Young Folks' History of the United States, 1875.
Young Folks' Book of American Explorers, 1877.
Short Studies of American Authors, 1879.
Common Sense about Women, 1881.
Margaret Fuller Ossoli, 1884.
Larger History of the United States, 1885.
Women and Men, 1887.
Travellers and Outlaws, 1888.
The Afternoon Landscape, 1889.
Life of Francis Higginson, 1891.
The New World and the New Book, 1891.
Concerning All of Us, 1892.
Such as They Are, 1893.

Hildreth, Richard, 1807–1865.

The Slave, 1836.
Despotism in America, 1840.
Theory of Morals, 1844.
History of the United States, 1849–1852.
Theory of Politics, 1853.
Japan as It Was and Is, 1855.

Hoffman, Charles Fenno, 1806–1884.

A Winter in the West, 1835.
Wild Scenes in Forest and Prairie, 1839.
Grayslaer, 1840.
The Vigil of Faith, 1842.
The Echo, 1844.
Lays of the Hudson, 1846.
Poems (edited by Edward F. Hoffman, with Critical Sketch by Bryant), 1875.

Holland, Josiah Gilbert ("Timothy Titcomb"), 1819–1881.

History of Western Massachusetts, 1855.
The Bay Path, 1857.
Bitter-Sweet, 1858.
Letters to Young People, 1858.
Gold Foil, 1859.
Miss Gilbert's Career, 1860.
Lessons in Life, 1861.
Letter to the Joneses, 1863.
Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects, 1865.
Life of Lincoln, 1865.
Kathrina, 1867.
The Marble Prophecy, 1872.
Arthur Bonnicastle, 1873.
Garnered Sheaves, 1873.
Mistress of the Manse, 1874.
Seven Oaks, 1875.
Nicholas Minturn, 1877.
Every-Day Topics (two series), 1876, 1882.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809.

Poetical Illustrations of the Athenæum Gallery of Paintings (with J. O. Sargent and Park Benjamin), 1827.
Poems, 1836.
Boylston Prize Dissertations, 1838.
Homœopathy and its Kindred Delusions, 1842.
Poems, 1846, 1849, 1850, 1862.
Urania, 1846.
Astræa: the Balance of Illusions, 1850.
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, 1858.
Professor at the Breakfast Table, 1860.
Currents and Counter-Currents, 1861.
Elsie Venner, 1861.
Songs in Many Keys, 1861.
Soundings from the Atlantic, 1863.
Humorous Poems, 1865.
The Guardian Angel, 1867.
Mechanism in Thought and Morals, 1871.
Poet at the Breakfast Table, 1872.
Songs of Many Seasons, 1874.
Memoir of Motley, 1878.
The Iron Gate, 1880.
Pages from an Old Volume of Life, 1883.
Medical Essays, 1883.
Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1884.
The New Portfolio (in the *Atlantic*), 1885–1886.

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL — *Cont.*

A Mortal Antipathy, 1885.
Our Hundred Days in Europe, 1887.
Before the Curfew, 1888.
Over the Tea-Cups, 1890.

Hopkinson, Francis, 1737–1791.

A Pretty Story, 1774.
The Prophecy, 1776.
The Political Catechism, 1777.
Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings, 1792.

Howard, Bronson, 1842.

Saratoga, 1870.[1]
The Banker's Daughter, 1878.
Old Love-Letters, 1878.
Young Mrs. Winthrop, 1882.
One of Our Girls, 1885.
The Henrietta, 1887.
Shenandoah, 1889.
Aristocracy, 1892.

Howe, Julia Ward, 1819.

Passion Flowers, 1853.
Words for the Hour, 1857.
The World's Own, 1857.
A Trip to Cuba, 1860.
Later Lyrics, 1866.
From the Oak to the Olive, 1868.
Sex and Education, 1874.
Memoir of Dr. S. G. Howe, 1876.
Modern Society, 1880.
Margaret Fuller, 1883.

Howells, William Dean, 1837.

Poems of Two Friends (with John James Piatt), 1860.
Life of Lincoln, 1860.
Venetian Life, 1866.
Italian Journeys, 1867.
No Love Lost, 1869.
Suburban Sketches, 1871.
Their Wedding Journey, 1871.
Poems, 1873.
A Chance Acquaintance, 1873.
A Foregone Conclusion, 1874.

[1] The dates note the year when the drama was acted.

HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN — *Cont.*

Out of the Question, 1877.
A Counterfeit Presentment, 1877.
The Lady of the Aroostook, 1879.
The Undiscovered Country, 1880.
A Fearful Responsibility, 1881.
Doctor Breen's Practice, 1881.
A Modern Instance, 1882.
A Woman's Reason, 1883.
A Little Girl among the Old Masters, 1883.
Three Villages, 1884.
The Rise of Silas Lapham, 1885.
Tuscan Cities, 1885.
The Minister's Charge, 1886.
Indian Summer, 1886.
Modern Italian Poets, 1887.
April Hopes, 1887.
Annie Kilburn, 1888.
A Hazard of New Fortunes, 1889.
The Shadow of a Dream, 1890.
A Boys' Town, 1890.
An Imperative Duty, 1891.
The Quality of Mercy, 1892.
The World of Chance, 1893.
The Coast of Bohemia, 1893.
A Traveler from Altruria, 1894.

Hudson, Henry Norman, 1814–1886.

Lectures on Shakespeare, 1848.
Edition of Shakespeare (11 vols.), 1851–1856.
Shakespeare: His Life, Art, and Characters, 1872.
Sermons, 1874.
Studies in Wordsworth, 1884.

Hutton, Laurence, 1843.

Plays and Players, 1875.
Artists of the Nineteenth Century (with Clara Erskine Clement [Waters]), 1879.
Literary Landmarks of London, 1885.
Edited Lester Wallack's "Memories of Fifty Years," 1889.
Curiosities of the American Stage, 1890.
Literary Landmarks of Edinburgh, 1891.
From the Books of Laurence Hutton, 1892.
Portraits in Plaster, 1894.

Irving, Washington, 1783–1859.

Salmagundi (with James K. Paulding), 1807–1808.

IRVING, WASHINGTON — *Cont.*

Knickerbocker's History of New York, 1809.
Sketch-Book, 1819–1820.
Bracebridge Hall, 1822.
Tales of a Traveller, 1824.
Life and Voyages of Columbus, 1828.
The Conquest of Granada, 1829.
The Companions of Columbus, 1831.
The Alhambra, 1832.
Crayon Miscellanies, 1835.[1]
Astoria, 1836.
Adventures of Captain Bonneville, 1837.
Oliver Goldsmith, 1849.
Mahomet and His Successors, 1849.
Wolfert's Roost, 1855.
Life of Washington, 1855–1859.
Spanish Papers, 1866.

Jackson, Helen Maria Fiske [Hunt], 1831–1885.

Verses, 1870, 1873.
Bits of Travel, 1871.
Bits of Talk about Home Matters, 1873.
Bits of Talk in Verse and Prose, 1876.
Bits of Travel at Home, 1878.
A Century of Dishonor, 1881.
Ramona, 1884.
Zeph, 1885.
Sonnets and Lyrics, 1886.
Between Whiles, 1887.

James, Henry, Jr., 1843.

A Passionate Pilgrim, 1875.
Transatlantic Sketches, 1875.
Roderick Hudson, 1875.
The American, 1877.
French Poets and Novelists, 1878.
Watch and Ward, 1878.
The Europeans, 1878.
Daisy Miller: A Study, 1878.
An International Episode, 1879.
Hawthorne, 1879.
The Madonna of the Future, 1879.
Confidence, 1880.

[1] Included "Tour on the Prairies," "Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey," and "Legends of the Conquest of Spain."

JAMES, HENRY, JR. — *Cont.*

Washington Square, 1880.
The Portrait of a Lady, 1881.
The Siege of London, 1883.
Daisy Miller: A Comedy, 1883.
Portraits of Places, 1884.
A Little Tour in France, 1884.
Tales of Three Cities, 1884.
The Author of Beltraffio, 1885.
The Bostonians, 1886.
The Princess Casamassima, 1886.
Partial Portraits, 1888.
The Reverberator, 1888.
The Aspern Papers, 1888.
A London Life, 1889.
The Tragic Muse, 1890.
The Lesson of the Master, 1892.
The Real Thing, 1893.
Picture and Text, 1893.
The Private Life, 1893.
Essays in London, 1893.
The Wheel of Time, 1893.

Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1849.

Deephaven, 1877.
Play-Days, 1878.
Old Friends and New, 1879.
Country By-Ways, 1881.
The Mate of the *Daylight*, 1883.
A Country Doctor, 1884.
A Marsh Island, 1885.
A White Heron, 1886.
The Story of the Normans, 1886.
The King of Folly Island, 1888.
Betty Leicester, 1889.
Strangers and Wayfarers, 1890.
Mr. Tommy Dove, 1892.
A Native of Winby, 1893.

Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 1822.

Life of Alexander H. Stephens (with W. H. Browne), 1878.
Dukesborough Tales, 1883.
Old Mark Langston, 1884.
Two Gray Tourists, 1885.
Mr. Absalom Billingslea, 1887.
Ogeechee Cross-Firings, 1889.

JOHNSTON, RICHARD MALCOLM — *Cont.*
Studies, Literary and Social (two series), 1891–1892.
The Primes and their Neighbors, 1891.
Mr. Billy Downs and His Likes, 1892.

Judd, Sylvester, 1813–1853.
Margaret, 1845.
Philo: An Evangeliad, 1850.
Richard Edney, 1850.

Kemble [Butler], Frances Anne, 1809–1893.
Francis the First, 1832.
Journal of Frances Anne Butler, 1835.
The Star of Seville, 1837.
Poems, 1844, 1859, 1883.
A Year of Consolation, 1847.
Journal of a Residence on a Georgia Plantation, 1863.
Records of a Girlhood, 1878.
Notes upon Some of Shakespeare's Plays, 1882.
Records of Later Life, 1882.
Far Away and Long Ago, 1889.

Kennedy, John Pendleton, 1795–1870.
The Red Book, 1818–1819.
Swallow Barn, 1832.
Horse-Shoe Robinson, 1835.
Rob of the Bowl, 1838.
Annals of Quodlibet, 1840.
Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, 1849.
At Home and Abroad, 1872.

Kent, James, 1763–1847.
Commentaries on American Law, 1826–1830.

King, Thomas Starr, 1824–1863.
The White Hills, Their Legends, Landscape, and Poetry, 1859.
Patriotism, and Other Papers, 1864.
Christianity and Humanity, with a Memoir by Whipple, 1877.
Substance and Show, 1877.

Lanier, Sidney, 1842–1881.
Tiger Lilies, 1867.
Poems, 1876.
The Boy's Froissart, 1878.
The Boy's King Arthur, 1880.
The Science of English Verse, 1880.

LANIER, SIDNEY — *Cont.*

The Boy's Mabinogion, 1881.
The Boy's Percy, 1882.
The English Novel, 1883.
Poems (edited by Mary D. Lanier), 1884.

Larcom, Lucy, 1826–1893.

Ships in the Mist, 1859.
Poems, 1868.
Childhood Songs, 1874.
An Idyl of Work, 1875.
Wild Roses of Cape Ann, and Other Stories, 1880.
A New England Girlhood, 1889.
Easter Gleams, 1890.
As It is in Heaven, 1891.
The Unseen Friend, 1892.
At the Beautiful Gate, 1892.

Lathrop, George Parsons, 1851.

Rose and Rooftree, 1875.
A Study of Hawthorne, 1876.
Afterglow, 1877.
Somebody Else, 1878.
An Echo of Passion, 1882.
In the Distance, 1882.
Spanish Vistas, 1883.
Newport, 1884.
Would You Kill Him ? 1889.
Dreams and Days, 1892.

Lazarus, Emma, 1849–1887.

Poems and Translations, 1866.
Admetus, 1871.
Alide: A Romance, 1874.
The Spagnoletto: A Play, 1876.
Heine's Poems and Ballads (translated), 1881.
Songs of a Semite, 1882.
Poems, 1888.

Lea, Henry Charles, 1825.

Superstition and Force, 1866.
Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy, 1867.
Studies in Church History, 1869.
History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages, 1887–1888.
Chapters from the Religious History of Spain, 1890.

Leland, Charles Godfrey, 1824.

The Poetry and Mystery of Dreams, 1855.
Meister Karl's Sketch Book, 1855.
Hans Breitman's Party (in *Graham's*), 1856.
Sunshine in Thought, 1862.
Mother Pitcher's Poems, 1863.
Hans Breitman's Ballads (complete), 1871.
The Music-Lesson of Confucius, and Other Poems, 1871.
Egyptian Sketch Book, 1873.
The English Gypsies and their Language, 1873.
Fusang, 1875.
Abraham Lincoln and the Abolition of Slavery, 1879.
The Gypsies, 1882.
The Algonquin Legends of New England, 1884.
Memoirs, 1893.

Lieber, Francis, 1800–1872.

Reminiscences of Niebuhr, 1835.
Manual of Political Ethics, 1838–1839.
Laws of Property: Essays on Property and Labor, 1841.
The West, and Other Poems, 1848.
Civil Liberty and Self-Government, 1853.
Miscellaneous Writings, 1881.
Life and Letters (by Thomas S. Perry), 1882.

Locke, David Ross ("Petroleum V. Nasby"), 1833–1888.

The Nasby Papers, 1864.
Divers Views, Opinions, and Prophecies, 1865.
Swingin' Round the Cirkle, 1866.
Ekkoes from Kentucky, 1868.
The Moral History of America's Life Struggle, 1872.
The Struggles . . . of P. V. Nasby, 1872.
The Morals of Abou Ben Adhem, 1875.
A Paper City, 1878.
Nasby in Exile, 1882.
The Demagogue.

Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1850.

Life and Letters of George Cabot, 1877.
Short History of the English Colonies in America, 1881.
Alexander Hamilton, 1882.
Daniel Webster, 1883.
Studies in History, 1884.
George Washington, 1889.
Boston, 1891.
Historical and Political Essays, 1892.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807–1882.

Miscellaneous Poems from the *U. S. Literary Gazette* (with others), 1826.
Elements of French Grammar (translated), 1830.
Coplas de Manrique, 1833.
Outre-Mer (in parts), 1833–1834; (in 2 vols.), 1835.
Hyperion, 1839.
Voices of the Night, 1839.
Ballads and Other Poems, 1841.
Poems on Slavery, 1842.
The Spanish Student, 1843.
Poems, 1845.
The Belfry of Bruges, and Other Poems, 1846.
Evangeline, 1847.
Kavanagh, 1849.
The Seaside and the Fireside, 1850.
The Golden Legend, 1851.[1]
Hiawatha, 1855.
Prose Works, 1857.
The Courtship of Miles Standish, 1858.
Tales of a Wayside Inn, 1863.
Flower-de-Luce, 1866.
Dante's *Divina Commedia* (translated), 1867.
The New England Tragedies, 1868.[1]
The Divine Tragedy, 1871.[1]
Three Books of Song, 1872.
Aftermath, 1873.
The Masque of Pandora, 1875.
Kéramos, 1878.
Ultima Thule, 1880.
In the Harbor, 1882.
Michael Angelo, 1883.

Longfellow, Samuel, 1819–1892.

Life of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1886.
Final Memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1887.

Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford, 1838.

James Fenimore Cooper, 1882.
History of the English Language, 1879.
Studies in Chaucer, 1891.

Lowell, James Russell, 1819–1891.

Class Poem, 1838.
A Year's Life, 1841.

[1] Published together as "Christus: A Mystery," in 1872.

LOWELL, JAMES RUSSELL — *Cont.*

Poems, 1844, 1848.
Conversations on Some of the Old Poets, 1845.
The Biglow Papers, First Series, 1848.
A Fable for Critics, 1848.
The Vision of Sir Launfal, 1848.
Fireside Travels, 1864.
Commemoration Ode, 1865.
The Biglow Papers, Second Series, 1866.
Under the Willows, 1869.
The Cathedral, 1869.
Among My Books (two series), 1870, 1876.
My Study Windows, 1871.
Three Memorial Poems, 1876.
Democracy, and Other Addresses, 1886.
Heartsease and Rue, 1888.
Political Essays, 1888.
Latest Literary Essays and Addresses, 1891.
The Old English Dramatists, 1892.
Letters (edited by C. E. Norton), 1893.

Lowell, Robert Traill Spence. 1816–1891.

The New Priest in Conception Bay, 1858.
Fresh Hearts that Failed Three Thousand Years Ago. 1860.
Antony Brade, 1874.
Burgoyne's March, 1874.
A Story or Two from an Old Dutch Town, 1878.

Ludlow, Fitz Hugh, 1836–1870.

Hasheesh Eater, 1857.
Little Brother, and Other Genre Pictures, 1867.
The Opium-Habit, 1868.
The Heart of the Continent, 1870.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 1845.

Norse Stories, Retold from the Eddas, 1882.
My Study Fire, 1890.
Under the Trees, and Elsewhere, 1891.
Short Studies in Literature, 1891.
Essays in Literary Interpretation, 1892.

McMaster, John Bach, 1852.

History of the People of the United States, Vol. I., 1883; Vol. II., 1885; Vol. III., 1892.
Benjamin Franklin as a Man of Letters, 1887.

Mann, Horace, 1796–1859.

The Progressive Character of the Human Race (oration delivered), 1819.
Annual Reports (as Secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education), 1838–1848.
A Few Thoughts for a Young Man, 1850.
Slavery: Letters and Speeches, 1850.
Powers and Duties of Woman, 1853.
Sermons, 1861.
Life and Works, 1867.

Marsh, George Perkins, 1801–1882.

Icelandic Grammar, 1838.
Lectures on the English Language, 1859.
Origin and History of the English Language, 1862.
Man and Nature, 1864; revised and republished as The Earth as Modified by Human Action, 1874.

Mather, Cotton, 1663–1728.

Poem to the Memory of Urian Oakes, 1682.
Memorable Providences Relating to Witchcrafts and Possessions, 1689.
Life of John Eliot, 1691.
Wonders of the Invisible World, 1693.
Magnalia Christi Americana, 1702.
Bonifacius, An Essay upon the Good that is to be Devised and Designed, 1710.
Manductio ad Ministerium, 1726.
Boanerges, 1727.

Mather, Increase, 1639–1723.

Life and Death of Richard Mather, 1670.
Κομητογραφια, 1683.
An Essay for the Recording of Illustrious Providences, 1684.
Angelographia, 1696.
Disquisition on Ecclesiastical Councils, 1716.
Elijah's Mantle (with others), 1722.
Cœlestinus, 1723.

Matthews, Brander, 1852.

The Theaters of Paris, 1880.
French Dramatists of the Nineteenth Century, 1881, 1891.
In Partnership (with H. C. Bunner), 1884.
The Last Meeting, 1885.
A Secret of the Sea, 1886.
Pen and Ink, 1888.

MATTHEWS, BRANDER — *Cont.*

A Family Tree, 1889.
With my Friends, 1891.
Americanisms and Briticisms, 1892.
The Story of a Story, 1893.
Studies of the Stage, 1894.
Vignettes of Manhattan, 1894.

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806–1873.

Navigation, 1834.
Physical Geography of the Sea, 1855.

Melville, Herman, 1819–1891.

Typee, 1846.
Omoo, 1847.
Mardi, 1849.
Redburn, 1849.
White-Jacket, 1850.
Moby Dick, 1851.
Pierre, 1852.
Israel Potter, 1855.
The Piazza Tales, 1856.
The Confidence Man, 1857.
Battle Pieces, and Aspects of the War, 1866.
Clarel, 1876.

Miller, Cincinnatus Hiner ("Joaquin Miller"), 1841.

Songs of the Sierras, 1871.
Songs of the Sunlands, 1873.
The Ship in the Desert, 1875.
First Fam'lies of the Sierras, 1875.
The One Fair Woman, 1876.
The Baroness of New York, 1877.
Songs of Italy, 1878.
Shadows of Shasta, 1881.
Poems (complete edition), 1882.
Memorie and Rime, 1884.
'49; or, The Gold-Seekers of the Sierras, 1884.
The Destruction of Gotham, 1886.
Songs of the Mexican Seas, 1887.

Mitchell, Donald Grant ("Ik Marvel"), 1822.

Fresh Gleanings, 1847.
The Battle Summer, 1849.
The Lorgnette, 1850.
Reveries of a Bachelor, 1850

MITCHELL, DONALD GRANT — *Cont.*
Dream Life, 1851.
My Farm of Edgewood, 1863.
Seven Stories, 1864.
Wet Days at Edgewood, 1864.
Doctor Johns, 1866.
Rural Studies, 1867.
About Old Story-Tellers, 1877.
Bound Together; a Sheaf of Papers, 1884.
English Lands, Letters, and Kings, 1889.

Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829.
The Wonderful Story of Fuz-Buz, 1867.
Wear and Tear, 1871.
Hepzibah Guinness, 1880.
The Hill of Stones, 1882.
In War Time, 1884.
Roland Blake, 1886.
Prince Little Boy, 1887.
A Masque, and Other Poems, 1887.
Doctor and Patient, 1887.
Far in the Forest, 1889.
The Cup of Youth, 1889.
The Psalm of Deaths, 1890.
Characteristics, 1892.

Moore, Clement Clarke, 1779–1863.
Hebrew and Greek Lexicon, 1809.
Poems, 1844.

Motley, John Lothrop, 1814–1877.
Morton's Hope, 1839.
Merry-Mount, 1848.
Rise of the Dutch Republic, 1856.
History of the United Netherlands, 1860–1868.
John of Barneveld, 1874.
Correspondence (edited by G. W. Curtis), 1889.

Mulford, Elisha, 1833–1885.
The Nation, 1870.
The Republic of God, 1881.

Munger, Theodore Thornton, 1830.
On the Threshold, 1880.
The Freedom of Faith, 1883.
Lamps and Paths, 1884.
The Appeal to Life, 1887.

Murfree, Mary Noailles ("Charles Egbert Craddock"), 1850 (?).

In the Tennessee Mountains, 1884.
Where the Battle was Fought, 1884.
Down the Ravine, 1885.
The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains, 1885.
In the Clouds, 1886.
The Story of Keedon Bluffs, 1887.
The Despot of Broomsedge Cove, 1888.
In the "Stranger People's" Country, 1891.
The Phantom of the Foot-bridge, 1894.
His Vanished Star, 1894.

Neal, John, 1793–1876.

Keep Cool, 1817.
The Battle of Niagara, 1818.
Paul Allen's History of the Revolution (with Watkins), 1819.
Logan, 1822.
Seventy-six, 1822.
Randolph, 1823.
Brother Jonathan, 1825.
Rachel Dyer, 1828.
Authorship, 1830.
The Down-Easters, 1833.
True Womanhood, 1859.
Wandering Recollections, 1869.

Nordhoff, Charles, 1830.

Man-of-War Life, 1855.
The Merchant Vessel, 1855.
Whaling and Fishing, 1856.
Stories of the Island World, 1857,
Cape Cod and All Along Shore, 1868.
Politics for Young Americans, 1874.
Communistic Societies of the United States, 1874.
The Cotton States, 1876.
God and the Future Life, 1883.

Norton, Charles Eliot, 1827.

Considerations on Some Recent Social Theories, 1853.
Dante's *Vita Nuova* (essay with translations), 1859.
Notes of Travel and Study in Italy, 1859.
Dante's *Vita Nuova* (complete translation), 1867.
Historical Studies of Church-Building in the Middle Ages, 1880.
Dante's *Divina Commedia* (translated), 1891–1892.

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, 1810–1850.

Eckermann's "Conversations with Goethe" (translated), 1839.

Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller — *Cont.*

Summer on the Lakes, 1844.
Woman in the Nineteenth Century, 1844.
Papers on Literature and Art, 1846.
Memoirs, 1851.
Collected Works (four volumes), 1855–1856.

Page, Thomas Nelson, 1853.

In Ole Virginia: Marse Chan, etc., 1887.
Two Little Confederates, 1888.
On Newfound River, 1891.
Elsket, 1891.
The Old South, 1892.
Pastime Stories, 1894.

Paine, Thomas, 1737–1809.

Common Sense, 1776.
The *Crisis*, 1776–1783.
The Rights of Man, 1791–1792.
The Age of Reason, 1794–1796.[1]
Dissertation on First Principles of Government, 1795.
Essay on Dream, 1807.

Palfrey, John Gorham, 1796–1881.

Elements of Chaldee, 1835.
Relation between Judaism and Christianity, 1854.
History of New England, 1858–1890.

Parkman, Francis, 1823–1893.

The California and Oregon Trail, 1849.
History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, 1851.
Vassall Morton, 1856.
Pioneers of France in the New World, 1865.
Book of Roses, 1866.
The Jesuits in North America in the Seventeenth Century, 1867.
La Salle; or, The Discovery of the Great West, 1869.
The Old Régime in Canada, 1874.
Count Frontenac and New France Under Louis XIV., 1877.
Montcalm and Wolfe, 1884.
Historic Handbook of the Northern Tour, 1885.
A Half-Century of Conflict, 1892.

Parsons, Thomas William, 1819–1892.

Translation of Dante's *Inferno* (first ten cantos), 1843; (complete), 1867.

[1] Part I. printed in French, 1793, "seems to have been suppressed."

PARSONS, THOMAS WILLIAM — *Cont.*

Ghetto di Roma, 1854.
The Shadow of the Obelisk, 1872.
Translation of the *Inferno*, with portions of the *Purgatorio* and *Paradiso*, 1893.

Parton, James, 1822–1891.

Life of Horace Greeley, 1855.
Life and Times of Aaron Burr, 1858.
Life of Andrew Jackson, 1859–1860.
Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin, 1864.
Famous Americans of Recent Times, 1867.
People's Book of Biography, 1868.
Smoking and Drinking, 1868.
Topics of the Times, 1871.
Life of Thomas Jefferson, 1874.
Caricature and Other Comic Art, 1877.
Life of Voltaire, 1881.
Captains of Industry (two series), 1884, 1891.
Noted Princes, Authors, and Statesmen of our Time, 1885.

Paulding, James Kirke, 1778–1860.

Salmagundi (with Irving), 1807–1808.
John Bull and Brother Jonathan, 1812.
The Lay of the Scottish Fiddle, 1813.
The United States and England, 1815.
Letters from the South, 1817.
The Backwoodsman, 1818.
Salmagundi (second series), 1819–1820.
A Sketch of Old England, 1822.
Koningsmarke, the Long Finne, 1823.
John Bull in America, 1825.
Merry Tales of the Three Wise Men of Gotham, 1826.
New Mirror for Travellers, 1828.
Tales of the Good Woman, 1829.
Chronicles of the City of Gotham, 1830.
The Dutchman's Fireside, 1831.
Westward Ho! 1832.
Life of Washington, 1835.
Slavery in the United States, 1836.
The Book of Saint Nicholas, 1837.
A Gift from Fairy Land, 1838.
The Old Continental, 1846.
American Comedies (with William Irving Paulding), 1847.
The Puritan and His Daughter, 1849.

Payne, John Howard, 1791–1852.

Lovers' Vows (adapted), 1809.
Lispings of the Muse, 1815.
Accusation (acted), 1816.
Brutus (acted, 1818), 1819.
Thérése (adapted), 1821.
Adeline, 1822.
Clari (containing "Home, Sweet Home"), 1823.
Ali Pacha, 1823.
Charles the Second (acted), 1824.
Richelieu, 1826.

Percival, James Gates, 1795–1856.

Poems, 1821.
Clio, Numbers I., II., and III., 1822, 1823, 1827.
Prometheus, Part II., 1822.
The Dream of a Day, 1843.
Life and Letters, edited by Julius H. Ward, 1866.

Perry, Arthur Latham, 1830.

Elements of Political Economy, 1865.
Principles of Political Economy, 1890.

Peters, Phillis Wheatley, 1754(?)–1784.

Elegiac Poem on the Death of George Whitefield, 1770.
Poems, 1773, 1793, 1801, etc.

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809–1849.

Tamerlane, and Other Poems, 1827.
Al Aaraaf, Tamerlane, and Minor Poems, 1829.
Poems, 1831.
Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, 1838.
The Conchologist's First Book, 1839.
Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque, 1839.
The Raven, and Other Poems, 1845.
Tales, 1845.
Eureka: A Prose Poem, 1848.
The Literati (in *Godey's Lady's Book*, 1846), 1850.

Prescott, William Hickling, 1796–1859.

Ferdinand and Isabella, 1837.
Conquest of Mexico, 1843.
Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, 1845.
Conquest of Peru, 1847.
Reign of Philip II., 1855–1858.

Read, Thomas Buchanan, 1822–1872.

Poems, 1847, 1852, 1853, 1860, 1865, 1866.
The Female Poets of America, 1848.
Lays and Ballads, 1849.
The New Pastoral, 1855.
The House by the Sea, 1855.
Sylvia, 1857.
The Wagoner of the Alleghanies, 1862.
A Summer Story: Sheridan's Ride, etc., 1865.

Riley, James Whitcomb, 1852.

The Old Swimmin'-Hole and 'Leven More Poems, 1883.
After Whiles, 1887.
Old-Fashioned Roses, 1888.
Pipes o' Pan, 1889.
Rhymes of Childhood Days, 1890.
The Flying Islands of the Night, 1891.
Neighborly Poems, 1891.
Green Fields and Running Brooks, 1892.
Poems Here at Home, 1893.

Roe, Edward Payson, 1838–1888.

Barriers Burned Away, 1872.
What Can She Do? 1873.
The Opening of a Chestnut Burr, 1874.
From Jest to Earnest, 1875.
Near to Nature's Heart, 1876.
A Knight of the Nineteenth Century, 1877.
A Face Illumined, 1878.
A Day of Fate, 1880.
Without a Home, 1881.
His Sombre Rivals, 1883.
An Unexpected Result, 1883.
Nature's Serial Story, 1884.
A Young Girl's Wooing, 1884.
Driven Back to Eden, 1885.
An Original Belle, 1885.
He Fell in Love with His Wife, 1886.
The Earth Trembled, 1887.
Found, yet Lost, 1888.
Miss Lou, 1888.

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858.

The Naval War of 1812, 1882.
Hunting Trips of a Ranchman, 1885.
Thomas Hart Benton, 1886.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE — *Cont.*

Essays on Practical Politics, 1888.
Gouverneur Morris, 1888.
Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail, 1888.
The Winning of the West, 1889.
History of New York, 1891.
The Wilderness Hunter, 1893.

Royce, Josiah, 1855.

The Religious Aspect of Philosophy, 1885.
California, 1886.
The Feud of Oakfield Creek, 1887.
The Spirit of Modern Philosophy, 1892.

Saxe, John Godfrey, 1816–1887.

Progress: A Satire, 1846.
Poems, 1850, 1861.
The Money King (1854), and Other Poems, 1859.
Clever Stories of Many Nations, 1864.
The Times, the Telegraph, and Other Poems, 1865.
The Masquerade, 1866.
Fables and Legends of Many Countries, 1872.
Leisure-Day Rhymes, 1875.

Schaff, Philip, 1819–1893.

Geschichte der Apostolischen Kirche, 1851.
History of the Christian Church, 1858–1892.
Bibliotheca Symbolica Ecclesiæ Universalis: Creeds of Christendom, 1877.
Dictionary of the Bible, 1880.
Christ and Christianity, 1885.
Church and State in the United States, 1888.
Literature and Poetry, 1890.
The Renaissance, 1891.
Theological Propædeutic, Vol. I., 1892; Vol. II., 1893.

Scudder, Horace Elisha, 1838.

Seven Little People and Their Friends, 1862.
Dream Children, 1863.
Stories from My Attic, 1869.
The Bodley Books (two series), 1875–1884.
Stories and Romances, 1880.
Noah Webster, 1882.
Life and Letters of Bayard Taylor (with Marie H. Taylor), 1884.
History of the United States, 1884.
Men and Letters, 1887.
George Washington, 1889.

Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 1841.

A First Book in Geology, 1884.
Kentucky, 1884.
Aspects of the Earth, 1889.
Nature and Man in America, 1891.
The Interpretation of Nature, 1893.

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley, 1791–1865.

Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse, 1815.
Traits of the Aborigines of America, 1822.
Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years Since, 1824.
Poems, 1827, 1834, 1841, 1848.
Letters to Young Ladies, 1833.
Sketches, 1834.
Poetry for Children, 1834.
Zinzendorff, and Other Poems, 1835.
Olive Buds, 1836.
Letters to Mothers, 1838.
Pleasant Memories of Pleasant Lands, 1842.
Scenes in My Native Land, 1844.
Letters to My Pupils, 1851.
Olive Leaves, 1851.
Past Meridian, 1854.
The Daily Councillor, 1858.
Gleanings, 1860.
Letters of Life, 1866.

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806–1870.

Lyrical and Other Poems, 1827.
Early Lays, 1827.
The Vision of Cortes, Cain, and Other Poems, 1829.
Atalantis, 1832.
Martin Faber, 1833.
Guy Rivers, 1834.
The Yemassee, 1835.
The Partisan, 1835.
Mellichampe, 1836.
Richard Hurdis, 1838.
Carl Werner, 1838.
Southern Passages and Pictures, 1839.
The Damsel of Darien, 1839.
Border Beagles, 1840.
History of South Carolina, 1840.
The Kinsmen, 1841.
Confession, 1841.
Beauchampe, 1842.

SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE — *Cont.*

Donna Florida, 1843.
Castle Dismal, 1845.
Life of Francis Marion, 1845.
Views and Reviews in American Literature, History, and Fiction, 1846 (imprint date, 1845).
Helen Halsey, 1845.
Count Julian, 1845.
The Wigwam and the Cabin, 1845–1846.
Areytos, or Songs of the South 1846.
Life of Captain John Smith, 1846.
Life of Chevalier Bayard, 1847.
Lays of the Palmetto, 1848.
Atalantis. With the Eye and the Wing, 1848.
Life of Nathaniel Greene, 1849.
Father Abbot, 1849.
Sabbath Lyrics, 1849.
The Lily and the Totem, 1850.
Katherine Walton, 1851.
The Sword and the Distaff, 1852.
Egeria, 1853.
Marie de Berniere, 1853.
Poems, Descriptive, Dramatic, Legendary, and Contemplative, 1853.
Vasconselos, 1853.
The Forayers, 1855.
Charlemont, 1856.
The Cassique of Kiawah, 1859.
Areytos . . . with Other Poems, 1860.

Smith, Francis Hopkinson, 1838.

Well-worn Roads, 1886.
A White Umbrella in Mexico, 1889.
Colonel Carter of Cartersville, 1891.
A Day at Laguerre's, 1892.
American Illustrators, 1892.

Sparks, Jared, 1789–1866.

Life of Gouverneur Morris, 1832.
Life and Writings of George Washington, 1834–1838.
Library of American Biography, 1834–1838 and 1844–1848.
Life and Works of Benjamin Franklin, 1836–1840.
Life and Writings, edited by Herbert B. Adams, 1893.

Sprague, Charles, 1791–1875.

Prize Poems, 1824.

SPRAGUE, CHARLES — *Cont.*
Curiosity, Phi Beta Kappa Poem, 1829.
Poems (first collected edition), 1841.

Stedman, Edmund Clarence, 1833.
Poems, Lyric and Idyllic, 1860.
Alice of Monmouth, 1863.
The Blameless Prince, 1869.
Victorian Poets, 1875.
Hawthorne, and Other Poems, 1877.
Lyrics and Idyls, 1879.
Poets of America, 1885.
A Library of American Literature, 1887–1890.
The Nature and Elements of Poetry, 1892.
The Victorian Anthology, 1894.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup ("J. S. of Dale"), 1855.
Guerndale, 1882.
The Crime of Henry Vane, 1884.
The Sentimental Calendar, 1886.
The Residuary Legatee, 1888.
First Harvests, 1888.
In the Three Zones, 1893.

Stockton, Francis Richard, 1834.
Ting-a-ling, 1869.
Roundabout Rambles, 1872.
What Might Have Been Expected, 1874.
Tales Out of School, 1875.
Rudder Grange, 1879.
A Jolly Fellowship, 1880.
The Floating Prince, 1881.
The Lady or the Tiger, 1884.
The Story of Viteau, 1884.
The Late Mrs. Null, 1886.
The Christmas Wreck, 1886.
The Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine, 1886.
The Bee-man of Orn, 1887.
The Hundredth Man, 1887.
The Dusantes, 1888.
Amos Kilbright, 1888.
The Great War Syndicate, 1889.
Personally Conducted, 1889.
Stories of the Three Burglars, 1890.
The Merry Chanter, 1890.
Ardis Claverden, 1890.

STOCKTON, FRANCIS RICHARD — *Cont.*

The Rudder Grangers Abroad, 1891.
The House of Martha, 1891.
The Squirrel Inn, 1891.
The Clocks of Rondaine, 1892.
The Watchmaker's Wife, 1893.

Stoddard, Richard Henry, 1825.

Footprints, 1849.
Poems, 1852.
Adventures in Fairy Land, 1853.
Town and Country, 1856.
Songs of Summer, 1856.
Alexander von Humboldt, 1860.
The King's Bell, 1862.
Little Red-Riding-Hood, 1864.
The Book of the East, 1871.
William Cullen Bryant, 1879.
Life of Washington Irving, 1886.
The Lion's Cub, 1890.
Under the Evening Lamp, 1892.

Story, William Wetmore, 1819.

Poems, 1847, 1856, 1885.
Roba di Roma, 1862.
Graffiti d'Italia, 1868.
He and She: A Poet's Portfolio, 1883.
Fiammetta: A Summer Idyl, 1885.
Conversations in a Studio, 1890.
Excursions in Art and Letters, 1891.

Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1812.

Mayflower, 1843.
Uncle Tom's Cabin, 1852.
Sunny Memories of Foreign Lands, 1854.
Dred ("Nina Gordon"), 1856.
The Minister's Wooing, 1859.
The Pearl of Orr's Island, 1862.
Agnes of Sorrento, 1862.
House and Home Papers, 1864.
Little Foxes, 1865.
Religious Poems, 1867.
Queer Little People, 1867.
The Chimney Corner, 1868.
Oldtown Folks, 1869.
Pink and White Tyranny, 1871.

STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER — *Cont.*

Oldtown Fireside Stories, 1871.
My Wife and I, 1871.
We and Our Neighbors, 1875.
Poganuc People, 1878.
A Dog's Mission, 1881.

Sumner, Charles, 1811–1874.

The True Grandeur of Nations, 1845.
Fame and Glory, 1847.
Orations and Public Addresses, 1850, 1856.
The Crime Against Kansas, 1856.
Barbarism of Slavery, 1860.
Prophetic Voices Concerning America, 1874.
Complete Works, 1870–1883.
Memoir and Letters, by Edward L. Pierce; Vols. I. and II., 1877; Vols. III. and IV., 1893.

Sumner, William Graham, 1840.

History of American Currency, 1874.
History of Protection in the United States, 1877.
Andrew Jackson, 1882.
What Social Classes Owe to Each Other, 1883.
Problems in Political Economy, 1884.
Essays in Political and Social Science, 1885.
Alexander Hamilton, 1890.
Financier and the Finances of the American Revolution, 1891.

Taylor, James Bayard, 1825–1878.

Ximena, 1844.
Views Afoot, 1846.
Rhymes of Travel, Ballads, and Poems, 1848.
Eldorado, 1850.
Book of Romances, Lyrics, and Songs, 1851.
Journey to Central Africa, 1854.
The Land of the Saracens, 1854.
Poems of the Orient, 1854.
Visit to India, China, and Japan, 1855.
Northern Travel, 1857.
Greece and Russia, 1859.
At Home and Abroad, 1859.
The Poet's Journal, 1862.
Hannah Thurston, 1863.
John Godfrey's Fortunes, 1864.
The Story of Kennett, 1866.
The Picture of St. John, 1866.

TAYLOR, JAMES BAYARD — *Cont.*

By-Ways of Europe, 1869.
Joseph and His Friend, 1870.
Translation of Faust, 1870–1871.
Beauty and the Beast, 1872.
The Masque of the Gods, 1872.
Lars: A Pastoral of Norway, 1873.
The Prophet: A Tragedy, 1874.
Home Pastorals, Ballads, and Lyrics, 1875.
The Echo Club, 1876.
Boys of Other Countries, 1876.
The National Ode, 1876.
Prince Deukalion, 1878.
Studies in German Literature, 1879.
Critical Essays and Literary Notes, 1880.

Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1836.

Poems, 1872.
Among the Isles of Shoals, 1873.
Drift-weed: Poems, 1878.
Poems for Children, 1883.
The Cruise of the Mystery, 1886.
An Island Garden, 1894.

Thomas, Edith Matilda, 1854.

A New Year's Masque, 1884.
The Round Year, 1886.
Lyrics and Sonnets, 1887.
The Inverted Torch, 1890.
Fair Shadow Land, 1893.

Thompson, Maurice, 1844.

Hoosier Mosaics, 1875.
The Witchery of Archery, 1878.
Songs of Fair Weather, 1883.
By-Ways and Bird-Notes, 1885.
Sylvan Secrets in Bird-Song and Books, 1887.
The Story of Louisiana, 1888.
Poems, 1892.
Ethics of Literary Art, 1893.

Thoreau, Henry David, 1817–1862.

A Week on the Concord and Merrimac Rivers, 1849.
Walden, 1854.
Excursions, 1863.

THOREAU, HENRY DAVID — *Cont.*
The Maine Woods, 1864.
Cape Cod, 1865.
Letters, 1865.
A Yankee in Canada, 1866.
Early Spring in Massachusetts, 1881.
Summer, 1884.
Winter, 1887.
Autumn, 1892.

Ticknor, George, 1791–1871.
Life of General Lafayette, 1825.
History of Spanish Literature, 1849.
Life of William Hickling Prescott, 1864.
Life, Letters, and Journals, 1876.

Timrod, Henry, 1829–1867.
Poems, 1859, 1873.

Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 1813–1871.
The Italian Sketch-Book, 1835, 1848.
Isabel; or, Sicily, 1839.
Rambles and Reveries, 1841.
Thoughts on the Poets, 1846.
Artist Life, 1847.
Characteristics of Literature (two series), 1849, 1851.
The Optimist, 1850.
Poems, 1851.
Leaves from the Diary of a Dreamer, 1853.
Mental Portraits, 1853.
A Month in England, 1853.
Essays, Biographical and Critical, 1857.
America and Her Commentators, 1864.
The Criterion, 1866.
The Book of the Artists, 1867.
Life of John Pendleton Kennedy, 1871.

Tyler, Moses Coit, 1835.
The Brawnville Papers, 1869.
History of American Literature (1607–1765), 1878.
Patrick Henry, 1887.

Very, Jones, 1813–1880.
Essays and Poems, 1839, 1886.
Poems, 1883.

Wallace, Lewis, 1827.

The Fair God, 1873.
Ben-Hur, 1880.
The Prince of India, 1893.

Walker, Francis Amasa, 1840.

The Indian Question, 1874.
The Wages Question, 1876.
Money, 1878.
Land and Its Rent, 1883.
Political Economy, 1883.

Ward, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, 1844.

Tiny, 1866.
The Gates Ajar, 1868.
Men, Women, and Ghosts, 1869.
Hedged In, 1870.
The Silent Partner, 1870.
Poetic Studies, 1875.
The Story of Avis, 1877.
An Old Maid's Paradise, 1879.
Doctor Zay, 1882.
Beyond the Gates, 1883.
Songs of the Silent World, 1884.
The Madonna of the Tubs, 1886.
The Gates Between, 1887.
Jack the Fisherman, 1887.
The Struggle for Immortality, 1889.
The Master of the Magicians (with Herbert D. Ward), 1890.
Come Forth (with Herbert D. Ward), 1890.
Fourteen to One, 1891.

Ware, William, 1797–1852.

Letters from Palmyra (afterwards "Zenobia"), 1837.
Probus (afterwards "Aurelian"), 1838.
Julian, 1841.
Edited American Unitarian Biography, 1850–1851.
Lectures on Washington Allston, 1852.

Warner, Charles Dudley, 1829.

My Summer in a Garden, 1870.
Saunterings, 1872.
Backlog Studies, 1872.
The Gilded Age (with Clemens), 1873.
Baddeck, and That Sort of Thing, 1874.
My Winter on the Nile, 1876.

WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY — *Cont.*

In the Levant, 1876.
Being a Boy, 1877.
In the Wilderness, 1878.
Washington Irving, 1881.
Captain John Smith, 1881.
A Roundabout Journey, 1883.
Their Pilgrimage, 1886.
On Horseback, 1888.
Studies in the South and West, 1889.
A Little Journey in the World, 1889.
Our Italy, 1891.
As We were Saying, 1891.
As We Go, 1893.
The Golden House, 1894.

Warner, Susan ("Elizabeth Wetherell"), 1819–1885.

The Wide, Wide World, 1850.
Queechy, 1852.

Webster, Noah, 1758–1843.

Grammatical Institute (including the "Speller," 1783), 1783–1785.
Sketches of American Policy, 1785.
Dissertations on the English Language, 1789.
Essays, 1790.
Effect of Slavery on Morals and Industry, 1793.
Compendious Dictionary of the English Language, 1806.
Philosophical and Practical Grammar, 1807.
Letters to a Young Gentleman, 1823.
American Dictionary of the English Language, 1828.
Papers on Political, Literary, and Moral Subjects, 1843.

Wendell, Barrett.

Duchess Emilia, 1885.
Rankell's Remains, 1886.
English Composition, 1891.
Cotton Mather, 1891.
Stelligeri, 1893.

Whipple, Edwin Percy, 1819–1886.

Essays and Reviews, 1848.
Literature and Life, 1849.
Character and Characteristic Men, 1866.
Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, 1869.
Success and Its Conditions, 1871.

WHIPPLE, EDWIN PERCY — *Cont.*

Edited Great Speeches and Orations of Webster, 1879.
Recollections of Eminent Men, 1886.
American Literature, and Other Papers, 1887.
Outlooks on Society, Literature, and Politics, 1888.

White, Richard Grant, 1821–1885.

Shakespeare's Scholar, 1854.
Works of Shakespeare (edited), 1857–1865.
National Hymns, 1861.
New Gospel of Peace, 1863–1866.
Memoirs of the Life of Shakespeare, 1865.
Words and Their Uses, 1870.
The Fall of Man, 1871.
Chronicles of Gotham, 1871.
Every-Day English, 1880.
England Without and Within, 1881.
Studies in Shakespeare, 1885.

Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892.

Leaves of Grass, 1855, 1856, 1860, 1867, 1871, 1882, 1883.
Drum Taps, 1865.
Passage to India, 1870.
Democratic Vistas, 1870.
Memoranda During the War, 1875.
Specimen Days and Collect, 1882.
November Boughs, 1888.
Good-bye, My Fancy, 1891.
Autobiographia, 1892.

Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1807–1892.

Legends of New England, 1831.
Moll Pitcher, 1832.
Justice and Expediency, 1833.
Mogg Megone, 1836.
Poems written between 1830 and 1838, 1837.
Ballads, Anti-Slavery Poems, etc., 1838.
Lays of My Home, 1843.
The Stranger in Lowell, 1845.
Supernaturalism in New England, 1847.
Voices of Freedom, 1849.
Old Portraits and Modern Sketches, 1850.
Songs of Labor, 1850.
The Chapel of the Hermits, 1853.
Literary Recreations and Miscellanies, 1854.
The Panorama, 1856.

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF — *Cont.*

Home Ballads, 1860.
In War Time, 1863.
National Lyrics, 1865.
Snow-Bound, 1866.
The Tent on the Beach, 1867.
Among the Hills, 1868.
Miriam, 1870.
The Pennsylvania Pilgrim, 1872.
Hazel Blossoms, 1874.
Centennial Hymn, 1876.
The Vision of Echard, 1878.
The King's Missive, 1881.
The Bay of Seven Islands, 1883.
Saint Gregory's Guest, 1886.
At Sundown (1890), 1892.

Wilkins, Mary Eleanor, 18—.

The Adventures of Ann, 1886.
A Humble Romance, and Other Stories, 1887.
A New England Nun, 1891.
Young Lucretia, 1892.
Jane Field, 1892.
The Pot of Gold, 1892.
Giles Corey, Yeoman, 1893.
Pembroke, 1894.

Williams, Roger, 1607(?)–1683.

Key into the Languages of America, 1643.
The Bloody Tenet of Persecution, 1644.
The Hireling Ministry None of Christ's, 1652.
Experiments of Spiritual Life and Health, 1652.
George Fox Digged Out of His Burrows, 1676.

Willis, Nathaniel Parker, 1806–1867.

Sketches, 1827.
Melanie, and Other Poems, 1835.
Pencillings by the Way, 1835, 1844.
Inklings of Adventure, 1836.
Bianca Visconti, 1837.
Tortesa, 1839.
A l'Abri; or, The Tent Pitched, 1839.
Loiterings of Travel, 1840.
Sacred Poems, 1843.
Poems of Passion, 1843.
Lady Jane, and Humorous Poems, 1844.

WILLIS, NATHANIEL PARKER — *Cont.*

Dashes at Life with a Free Pencil, 1845.
Rural Letters, 1849.
Hurrygraphs, 1851.
A Health Trip to the Tropics, 1853.
Out-Doors at Idlewild, 1855.
Paul Fane, 1856.
The Convalescent, 1859.

Wilson, Alexander, 1766–1813.

American Ornithology, 1808–1814.
The Foresters (in Dennie's *Portfolio*), 1809–1810.
Poems and Literary Prose, edited by A. B. Grosart, 1876.

Winsor, Justin, 1831.

Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1880.
Memorial History of Boston, 1880–1881.
Narrative and Critical History of America (edited), 1885–1889.
Christopher Columbus, 1891.
Cartier to Frontenac, 1894.

Winter, William, 1836.

The Convent, 1854.
The Queen's Domain, 1858.
My Witness, 1871.
Thistle-Down, 1878.
The Trip to England, 1879.
Poems, 1880.
English Rambles, 1883.
Henry Irving, 1885.
Shakespeare's England, 1886.
The Wanderers, 1888.
Gray Days and Gold, 1892.
Old Shrines and Ivy, 1892.
Shadows of the Stage (two series), 1892, 1893.
Edwin Booth, 1893.
Joseph Jefferson, 1894.

Winthrop, Robert Charles, 1809.

Oration at Laying of the Corner-Stone of Washington Monument, 1848; at its Completion (not delivered), 1885.
Orations and Addresses, 1852, 1867, 1879, 1886.
Life and Letters of John Winthrop, 1863–1866.
Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin, 1876.

Winthrop, Theodore, 1828–1861.

Cecil Dreeme, 1861.
John Brent, 1862.
Edwin Brothertoft, 1862.
The Canoe and the Saddle, 1862.
Life in the Open Air, 1863.
Life and Poems (edited by his sister), 1884.

Wirt, William, 1772–1834.

Letters of the British Spy, 1803.
The Old Bachelor Papers (collected), 1812.
Patrick Henry, 1817.
Oration on Jefferson and John Adams, 1826.

Woodberry, George Edward, 1855.

A History of Wood Engraving, 1882.
Edgar Allan Poe, 1885.
The North Shore Watch (1883), 1890.
Studies in Letters and Life, 1890.

Woodworth, Samuel, 1785–1842.

Beasts at Law, 1811.
Quarter-Day, 1812.
Bubble and Squeak, 1814.
The Champions of Freedom, 1816.
Poems, Odes, Songs, etc., 1818.
The Deed of Gift, 1822.
The Forest Rose, 1825.

Woolsey, Theodore Dwight, 1801–1889.

Introduction to International Law, 1860.
Essays on Divorce and Divorce Legislation, 1869.
Religion of the Present and of the Future, 1871.
Helpful Thoughts for Young Men, 1874.
First Century of the Republic (with others), 1876.
Political Science, 1877.
Communism and Socialism, 1880.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore, 1848–1894.

Castle Nowhere, 1875.
Rodman the Keeper, 1880.
Anne, 1882.
For the Major, 1883.
East Angels, 1886.
Jupiter Lights, 1889.
Horace Chase, 1894.

NOTE.

A number of works inserted under their imprint date in Part I. are given the date of copyright or of actual publication, in Part II.

Paulding's "Life of Washington," dated 1834 by Sabin, seems not to have been published until 1835. Some other errors in Part I. have been corrected in Part II.

Cooper's "Pilot," though imprinted 1823, "was not actually published until early in January, 1824."

AMERICAN PROSE.

SELECTIONS,

WITH CRITICAL INTRODUCTIONS BY VARIOUS WRITERS AND A GENERAL INTRODUCTION.

Edited by GEORGE RICE CARPENTER,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition in Columbia University.

8vo. Cloth. Price $1.00.

Professor Willis Boughton, *Ohio University, Athens, Ohio:* — "There is no other book like it. I am sure that you are supplying a want on the part of teachers."

Professor James M. Dixon, *Washington University, St. Louis, Mo.:* — "The value of 'American Prose' seems to me singularly well-timed, and the work has been efficiently done. The criticism is sympathetic, incisive, and modern. I am delighted with the book."

The book has its use alike for the general reader and for the student. It brings to both, within a very moderate compass, not only illustration of American prose, but a body of thoroughly competent and discriminating criticism. Among the well-known American writers who have contributed critiques to this volume are Professor Trent, Professor Munroe Smith, Barrett Wendell, Edward Everett Hale, Jr., Colonel Higginson, Brander Matthews, Professor Richardson, Professor Charles Eliot Norton, Professor R. E. Gates, Mr. Howells, and John Fiske.

STUDIES IN STRUCTURE AND STYLE.

BASED ON SEVEN MODERN ENGLISH ESSAYS.

By W. T. BREWSTER, A.M.,

Tutor in Rhetoric and English Composition in Columbia University.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY

GEORGE R. CARPENTER,

Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition in Columbia University.

12mo. Cloth. $1.10, net.

Boston Daily Advertiser: — The author has used rare discrimination in selecting the essays which he discusses, insisting that they should be of the highest class of modern literature, and that they should serve as models to the student. The analysis of structure and style in these volumes is most able, and the book will be found a most valuable one as a text in the higher American institutions of learning.

The Beacon (Boston): — Professor Brewster's manual is intelligently planned, and the selections made are admirable. . . . The advantage which such a work possesses over the old-fashioned text-book of rhetoric are too obvious to require comment.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY,

ELEMENTS OF RHETORIC AND ENGLISH COMPOSITION

By GEORGE R. CARPENTER

Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition in Columbia University

First High School Course. Cloth. 12mo. 60 cents
Second High School Course. Cloth. 12mo. 50 cents
First and Second High School Course in one volume
Cloth. 12mo. $1.00.

"I shall take every opportunity to recommend it to teachers in preparatory schools. I especially admire the clearness and sanity with which Professor Carpenter has presented this difficult subject." — Professor F. N. SCOTT, *University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.*

"I am delighted with its possibilities for helping the pupil to *grow*. The plan, the style, the choice of selections and the exercises — all are excellent, and I am convinced that it is the only book now in the field which meets the needs of our Freshman Class." — MADELEINE FISH, *High School, Quincy, Mass.*

PRINCIPLES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR

FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS

By GEORGE R. CARPENTER

Professor of Rhetoric and English Composition in Columbia University

12mo. Half leather. 75 cents

"In his 'Principles of English Grammar' Professor Carpenter has reached the high-water mark in the making of high-school text-books on this subject. In classroom use it ought to prove a very satisfactory work. The selection and arrangement of topics, and the clearness and general simplicity of exposition are among its most noticeable features. The evidences of the author's wide linguistic scholarship and his use of the historic method, as well as his citation of examples of correct usage from the best authors will give to teachers strong confidence in his book as a safe and satisfactory guide." — CHARLES S. RAMSAY, *Principal of High School, Fall River, Mass.*

"For intending college students the work is to be given preference over all others that we have seen, because it presents the theory or system of modern English in accordance with the results of philological research. Students will have nothing to unlearn if, at a later period, they enter upon the study of historical English." — *Journal of Pedagogy.*

"Professor Carpenter's is essentially a new grammar. In its emphasis upon the historical development of language, in its recognition of usage as a real standard, in the educational soundness of its methods, it reflects the characteristics of the late English scholarships." — *Educational Review.*

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

New York **Chicago** **Boston** **San Francisco** **Atlanta**

Date Due

MAY 2 9 '52
OCT 27 '65
NOV 3 1965
MAR 2 - 1966
APR 27 1966

PS94
.W57
1914

91096

ST. OLAF COLLEGE
3 0111 00490 3457